

# EDWARD FRED KNIPLING PAPERS: Screwworm Eradication Program Records

---

*Manuscript Collection 210*

## Table of Contents

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Container List.....  | 1   |
| Series I. Biographical Materials. 1930-2003, No Date. 2.5 boxes.....                   | 1   |
| Subseries I.A. Biographies. 1959-2003, No Date.....                                    | 1   |
| Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records. 1930-1996, No Date. ....                         | 3   |
| Subseries I.C. Education Records. 1935-1946, No Date.....                              | 7   |
| Subseries I.D. Life Events. 1971-2000.....   | 8   |
| Series II. Honors and Awards. 1924-1997. 14.25 boxes.....                              | 13  |
| Series III. Professional Membership. 1946-1997. 1 box.....                             | 21  |
| Series IV. Correspondence. 1906-2000, No Date. 13.5 boxes.....                         | 22  |
| Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. 1938-2000, No Date. ....                  | 22  |
| Subseries IV.B. Personal Correspondence. 1906-1999, No Date. ....                      | 100 |
| Series V. Speeches. 1959-1992. 2.75 boxes.....   | 104 |
| Series VI. Writings. 1930-2000. 29.5 boxes.....  | 112 |
| Subseries VI.A. Articles. 1934-2000.....   | 112 |
| Subseries VI.B. Dissertation. 1946-1947. ....  | 138 |
| Subseries VI.C. Books. 1971-1996. ....   | 138 |
| Subseries VI.D. Manuscripts. 1930s-2000.....   | 141 |
| Subseries VI.E. Mechanicals. 1949-1971.....  | 165 |
| Series VII. Photographs. 1930-1996. 4 boxes.....                                       | 166 |
| Subseries VII.A. Knipling Portraits and Personal Photographs. 1930-1996, No Date. .... | 166 |
| Subseries VII.B. Award Ceremonies. 1946-1996, No Date.....                             | 167 |
| Subseries VII.C. Colleagues. 1930s-1993, No Date.....                                  | 169 |
| Subseries VII.D. Research Information. 1946-1990s, No Date. ....                       | 171 |
| Subseries VII.E. Research Facilities and Equipment. 1962-1990s, No Date.....           | 173 |
| Subseries VII.F. Insects. 1941-1987, No Date. ....                                     | 174 |
| Series VIII. Subject Files. 1911-2000, No Date. 22.75 boxes. ....                      | 175 |
| Subseries VIII.A. Pests. 1911-2000, No Date. ....                                      | 175 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Subseries VIII.B. Pest Management Techniques. 1954-1999, No Date.....          | 188 |
| Subseries VIII.C. Chemicals. 1944-1985, No Date.....                           | 189 |
| Subseries VIII.D. Committee and Conference Materials. 1971-1999, No Date. .... | 189 |
| Series IX. Artifacts. 1965-1996, No Date. 1 box. ....                          | 190 |
| Oversize Boxes.....  | 191 |

## Container List

### Series I. Biographical Materials. 1930-2003, No Date. 2.5 boxes.

#### Subseries I.A. Biographies. 1959-2003, No Date.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)    |
|------------|---------------|--|------------|
| Box 1      | Folder 1      | "Edward F. Knipping," <i>The Bulletin</i> 13, no. 10, a United States Department of Agriculture newsletter   | 1959       |
| Box 1      | Folder 2      | "Atomic War on Insects," <i>The Saturday Evening Post</i> , (September 9, 1961) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2439)   | 1961       |
| Box 1      | Folder 3      | "Atomic War on Insects," <i>Reader's Digest</i> , (December 1961)  | 1961       |
| Box 1      | Folder 4      | United States Department of Agriculture Centennial Celebration   | 1962       |
| Box 1      | Folder 5      | Curriculum vitae   | 1962, 1966 |
| Box 1      | Folder 6      | Allen, James R., Jr. "Edward F. Knipping – A Living Scientist."  | 1967       |
| Box 1      | Folder 7      | A proof of the biographical sketch featured in the <i>International Who's Who</i>  | ca. 1971   |
| Box 1      | Folder 8      | "Edward F. Knipping," biography  | 1972       |
| Box 1      | Folder 9      | Letter to John H. Perkins, National Academy of Sciences, providing an autobiography  | 1972       |
| Box 1      | Folder 1098   | Questionnaire and order information for the <i>Men of Achievement</i> publication. Knipping's completed questionnaire is included.   | ca. 1975   |
| Box 1      | Folder 11     | Letter from Thomas L. Chandler, Iowa State University, requesting biographical information to include in an entomological newsletter. Knipping's handwritten notes for reply are included. | ca. 1975   |
| Box 1      | Folder 12     | Biographical information form for the <i>National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables</i> . Form is blank.  | ca. 1975   |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.A. Biographies.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 1             | Folder 13            | Correspondence with Charles Moritz, <i>Current Biography</i> , regarding Knipling's biography. A completed biographical questionnaire and a copy of <i>Current Biography</i> 36, no. 5 (May 1975), which features the biography of Knipling. | 1974-1975      |
| Box 1             | Folder 14            | Materials for inclusion in the <i>American Men and Women of Science</i> , 13 <sup>th</sup> Edition   | 1975           |
| Box 1             | Folder 15            | Entry from <i>The International Who's Who 1976-1977</i>  | 1976           |
| Box 1             | Folder 16            | Correspondence with Daniel N. Lapedes, <i>Encyclopedia of Science and Technology</i> , regarding an updated biography. The revised autobiography is included.  | 1978           |
| Box 1             | Folder 17            | Letter to S.P. Parker, McGraw-Hill Book Company, regarding Knipling's biographical sketch for <i>Modern Scientists and Engineers</i> . The biographical sketch is included.  | 1979           |
| Box 1             | Folder 18            | Letter from McGraw-Hill <i>Modern Scientists and Engineers</i> , regarding the inclusion of Knipling's biography in their latest edition. Copies of the biography are included.  | 1980           |
| Box 1             | Folder 19            | "Edward F.Knipling," biography   | 1981           |
| Box 1             | Folder 20            | Letter from Harold Sheridan, <i>The Blue Book</i> , and biographical questionnaire forms completed by Knipling   | 1981           |
| Box 1             | Folder 21            | Biography of Knipling for the Agricultural Research Service Hall of Fame, written by Waldemar Klassen. A full length biography is included.  | 1986           |
| Box 1             | Folder 22            | Biography of Phoebe Knipling for <i>Notable Women of Arlington</i>   | 1991           |
| Box 1             | Folder 23            | "20 <sup>th</sup> Century Insect Control" <i>Agricultural Research</i>   | 1992           |
| Box 1             | Folder 24            | Transcript of an oral history interview with Knipling (Part 1 of 2)  | 1992           |
| Box 1             | Folder 25            | Transcript of an oral history interview with Knipling (Part 2 of 2)  | 1992           |
| Box 1             | Folder 26            | "Edward F. Knipling," biography  | 1993           |
| Box 1             | Folder 27            | "Edward F. Knipling," biography  | 1993           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.A. Biographies.  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 1             | Folder 28            | Letter from Heidi H. Bowers, Technical Editing Unit of the Agricultural Research Service, regarding an updated biography and mailing list for <i>USDA Handbook</i> No. 693                   | 1995           |
| Box 1             | Folder 29            | Letter to Knipling's daughter, Edwina K. Lake, with autobiographical comments for Knipling's obituary  | 1995           |
| Box 1             | Folder 30            | Transcript of an oral history interview with Hulda (Knipling) Sellingsloh  | 1997           |
| Box 1             | Folder 31            | Materials used by Waldemar Klassen for preparing his American Mosquito Control Association Memorial Lecture in honor of Knipling. A draft and published version of the lecture are included. | 2002-2003      |
| Box 1             | Folder 32            | Adkisson, Perry, and James Tumlinson. "Edward F. Knipling: 1909-2000." <i>Biographical Memoirs</i> 83 (2003).  | 2003           |
| Box 1             | Folder 33            | "Biography of Edward F. Knipling," by Edward Fred Knipling   | No date        |

**Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records. 1930-1996, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 1             | Folder 34            | Acceptance materials for United States Department of Agriculture position as field assistant            | 1930           |
| Box 1             | Folder 35            | Materials relating to Knipling's United States Department of Agriculture position in Tlahualilo, Mexico | 1930           |
| Box 1             | Folder 36            | Correspondence regarding Knipling's reassignment to screwworm project in Texas                          | 1931           |
| Box 1             | Folder 37            | Correspondence regarding Knipling's interview with the Rockefeller Foundation                           | 1939           |
| Box 1             | Folder 38            | Generic outline of accomplishments and request for work (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2307)              | ca.1940s       |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>   |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|------------------|
| Box 1             | Folder 39            | Knipping's personal opinion of the United States Department of Agriculture Orlando research team (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2308)  | 1941             |
| Box 1             | Folder 40            | Letter to the Selective Services Board regarding Knipping's current draft and employment status  | 1942             |
| Box 1             | Folder 41            | Official efficiency ratings, United States Department of Agriculture   | 1943, 1946       |
| Box 1             | Folder 42            | Travel orders with the United States Army  | 1944             |
| Box 1             | Folder 43            | Employment application for Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Company   | 1946             |
| Box 1             | Folder 44            | Press release announcing Knipping's promotion to head of the Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals (United States Department of Agriculture)   | 1946             |
| Box 1             | Folder 45            | Minutes of the first meeting of the Speech Class, Arlington Recreational Center  | 1948             |
| Box 1             | Folder 46            | Press release announcing Knipping's promotion to Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture). A copy of <i>BEPG Activities</i> , February 1953, is also included. | 1953             |
| Box 1             | Folder 47            | Poem, "Blue Tail Fly," from the Entomology Research Division Christmas party   | 1958             |
| Box 1             | Folder 48            | Work related financial papers  | 1959, 1974, 1976 |
| Box 1             | Folder 49            | Notice of Performance Rating, February 15, 1960  | 1960             |
| Box 1             | Folder 50            | Correspondence regarding job offer materials, University of California, Riverside  | 1967             |
| Box 1             | Folder 51            | Memorandum regarding a performance rating and position description for Knipping  | 1968             |
| Box 1             | Folder 52            | Letter to George W. Irving, Jr., Administrator (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting reassignment  | 1970             |
| Box 2             | Folder 53            | Record of Formalized Training  | 1970             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 2             | Folder 54            | Data for Merit Promotion Program  | 1970           |
| Box 2             | Folder 55            | Material for establishment of Chief Scientist position  | 1970           |
| Box 2             | Folder 56            | Press release announcing Knipling's promotion to Science Advisor for the Administrator of United States Department of Agriculture's Agricultural Research Service   | 1971           |
| Box 2             | Folder 57            | <i>The American Beekeeping Federation Newsletter</i> 26, no. 5-6, featuring an article on Knipling's appointment as Science Advisor   | 1971           |
| Box 2             | Folder 58            | A listing of "presentations and symposiums attended," August 1971 – August 1972   | ca. 1972       |
| Box 2             | Folder 59            | Letter from Seymour S. Berlin, United States Civil Service Commission, accompanying Knipling's completed Executive Inventory Record Continuation Sheet  | 1972           |
| Box 2             | Folder 60            | Correspondence with W.R. Furtick, United Nations Technical Advisory Division, concerning Knipling's possible involvement with the government of Peru in developing a fruit fly eradication program based on the sterile insect technique  | 1973           |
| Box 2             | Folder 61            | Travel reimbursement form for Edward Byron Knipling, accidentally sent to Edward Fred Knipling  | 1973           |
| Box 2             | Folder 62            | Correspondence concerning Knipling's ability to serve on oversight committee's for private companies. Includes request from two such companies and a letter of permission to Talcott W. Edminster, Administrator for the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture). | 1973           |
| Box 2             | Folder 63            | Correspondence with Z. Boedijono, Indonesian Sugar Experiment Station, Indonesia, regarding an open position for an expert in pest control  | 1973           |
| Box 2             | Folder 64            | Royalty statement from Prentice-Hall, Inc.  | 1973           |
| Box 2             | Folder 65            | Letter to Talcott W. Edminster, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding travel and leave plans   | 1974           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 2             | Folder 66            | Correspondence with Jay A. Buxton, Catawba College, regarding the Citizen Ambassador Program and a goodwill trip to Europe and Russia for biologists and entomologists                            | 1974           |
| Box 2             | Folder 67            | Correspondence relating to travel expenditures from Knipling's participation in a National Institute of Environment Health Services meeting in Durham, North Carolina                             | 1975           |
| Box 2             | Folder 68            | Letter to P.V. Vail, Austria, regarding Knipling's involvement in a tsetse fly program in Nigeria   | 1976           |
| Box 2             | Folder 69            | Letter to Frank J. Longen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding continuing collaboratorship appointment and secretarial assistance                  | 1976           |
| Box 2             | Folder 70            | Correspondence with Frank J. Longen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipling's statement of employment and financial interests (not included) | 1977           |
| Box 2             | Folder 71            | Royalty statement from Plenum Publishing Corporation  | 1978           |
| Box 2             | Folder 72            | Travel materials  | 1979-1980      |
| Box 2             | Folder 73            | Letter from the Office of Technology Assessment regarding reimbursement and compensation  | 1980           |
| Box 2             | Folder 74            | Knipling's work calendar  | 1981           |
| Box 2             | Folder 75            | Travel materials  | 1981           |
| Box 2             | Folder 76            | Interoffice memorandum regarding ordering of supplies   | 1981           |
| Box 2             | Folder 77            | Travel materials  | 1982           |
| Box 2             | Folder 78            | Knipling's work calendar  | 1982           |
| Box 2             | Folder 79            | Memorandum regarding the revision of AD-615, Application for Advance of Funds   | 1982           |
| Box 2             | Folder 80            | Information on the assignment of Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) identification cards  | 1982           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.B. Personal Work Records.  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.C. Education Records.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 2             | Folder 81            | Memorandum containing the evacuation plan for Building 005, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland  | 1982           |
| Box 2             | Folder 82            | Overdue notice from the National Agricultural Library  | ca. 1983       |
| Box 2             | Folder 83            | Travel materials   | 1983           |
| Box 2             | Folder 84            | An explanation of Knipling's travel reimbursement arrangement  | 1983           |
| Box 2             | Folder 85            | Letter from John Rusling Block, Secretary of Agriculture, congratulating Knipling on 50 years of marriage and 40 years of service to the United States Department of Agriculture | 1984           |
| Box 2             | Folder 86            | Travel materials for Knipling's trip to Honolulu, Hawaii   | 1989           |
| Box 2             | Folder 87            | Travel materials for the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations Council meeting in Rome, Italy  | 1990           |
| Box 2             | Folder 88            | Travel materials for Knipling's trip to Hawaii   | 1994           |
| Box 2             | Folder 89            | Travel itinerary, Houston, Texas   | 1995           |
| Box 2             | Folder 90            | Travel reimbursement forms and justification letter  | 1995           |
| Box 2             | Folder 91            | Travel materials, Arlington, Virginia  | 1996           |
| Box 2             | Folder 92            | Teaching fellowship offer at Texas A&M College   | No date        |

**Subseries I.C. Education Records. 1935-1946, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 2             | Folder 93            | College transcripts from Texas A&M College and Iowa State College | 1935-1946      |
| Box 2             | Folder 94            | Knipling's course notes from Iowa State College                   | No date        |
| Box 2             | Folder 95            | Graduate course exam, Advanced Economic Entomology                | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.1. Birthday Greetings.  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.2. Retirement Materials.

**Subseries I.D. Life Events. 1971-2000.**

***Sub-subseries I.D.1. Birthday Greetings. 1973-2000.***

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 2             | Folder 96            | Correspondence regarding an 80 <sup>th</sup> birthday dinner for Fred L. Soper                                 | 1973-1975      |
| Box 2             | Folder 97            | Birthday greetings from Wallace P. Murdoch, Entomological Society of America                                   | 1974-1975      |
| Box 2             | Folder 98            | Birthday greetings from Wallace P. Murdoch, Executive Director of Entomological Society of America             | 1977-1978      |
| Box 2             | Folder 99            | Letter from W. Darryl Hansen, Entomological Society of America, regarding Knipling's 72 <sup>nd</sup> birthday | 1981           |
| Box 2             | Folder 100           | Birthday greetings   | 1989           |
| Box 2             | Folder 101           | A birthday card from the Calhoun County Cattlemen's Association  | 2000           |

***Sub-subseries I.D.2. Retirement Materials. 1971-1990.***

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 3             | Folder 102           | Correspondence with George W. Irving, Jr., Administrator of the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Irving's retirement | 1971           |
| Box 3             | Folder 103           | Letter from Ned D. Bayley, United States Department of Agriculture, inviting Knipling to attend a recognition ceremony for Theodore C. Byerly                          | 1972           |
| Box 3             | Folder 104           | Correspondence with Clyde Field Rainwater, Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Rainwater's retirement                    | 1972           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.2. Retirement  
 Materials.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 3                 | Folder 105               | Letter to John A. Fluno, Plant Industry Station (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Fluno's retirement. A retirement announcement is included. | 1972           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 106               | Correspondence with Tom A. Brindley, European Corn Borer Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Brindley's retirement         | 1973           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 107               | Correspondence with Donald R. Shepherd, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Shepherd's retirement   | 1973           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 108               | Correspondence with Charles Smith, Insects Affecting Man and Animals (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Smith's retirement                    | 1973           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 109               | Correspondence regarding arrangements for a retirement dinner for Samuel Emmett McGregor, United States Department of Agriculture                               | 1973           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 110               | Letters from friends and colleagues regarding Knipping's retirement, from a book of letters presented to Knipping as a gift (1 of 2)                            | 1973-1974      |
| Box 3                 | Folder 111               | Letters from friends and colleagues regarding Knipping's retirement, from a book of letters presented to Knipping as a gift (2 of 2)                            | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 112               | Letter from Andrew J. Bridges, Department of Health and Rehabilitative Services, State of Florida, regarding Knipping's retirement                              | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 113               | Correspondence with Leon J. Charpentier, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Charpentier's retirement            | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 114               | Correspondence with H.C. Cox, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipping's retirement                          | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 115               | Letter from W. Joe Lewis regarding Knipping's retirement  | 1974           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.2. Retirement  
 Materials.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 3                 | Folder 116               | Letter to Sloan E. Jones, Southern California-Hawaii Area (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Jones' retirement   | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 117               | Knipling's announcement of retirement  | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 118               | Letter from Paul Oman, Oregon State University, regarding Knipling's retirement  | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 119               | Letter to Morton Beroza, Organic Chemical Synthesis Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Beroza's retirement  | 1975           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 120               | Letter to Leo G.K. Iverson, Plant Protection and Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Iverson's retirement  | 1975           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 121               | Correspondence with Frieda Kesler regarding a retirement party for William Gibbs Eden, University of Florida   | 1975           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 122               | Letter from Milton S. Schechter, Chemical and Biophysical Control Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Schechter's retirement   | 1975           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 123               | Correspondence with Judson U. McGuire, Data Systems Application Division (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding McGuire's retirement   | 1976           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 124               | Correspondence with Harold D. Newson and Anthony William Aldridge Brown, Michigan State University, regarding Brown's retirement   | 1976           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 125               | Letter of congratulations regarding Knipling's retirement from Kenneth A. Haines, retired director of International Programs Division in the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture) | 1977           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 126               | Correspondence concerning the retirement of Howard L. Bruer, Tennessee Department of Agriculture   | 1977           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 127               | Correspondence concerning the retirement of Talcott W. Edminster   | 1980           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.2. Retirement  
 Materials.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 3                 | Folder 128               | Retirement announcement for Curtis W. Sabrosky, United States Department of Agriculture research entomologist and former president of the Entomological Society of America   | 1980           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 129               | Correspondence concerning the retirement of Dial F. Martin, United States Delta States Agricultural Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), including a letter from Martin  | 1981           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 130               | Correspondence concerning the retirement of Charles R. Parencia, United States Delta States Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture)  | 1981           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 131               | Correspondence concerning the retirement of Charles Lincoln, University of Arkansas  | 1981           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 132               | Letter to Cotton Meadows, director of the Joint United States Department of Agriculture-Mexico Screwworm Eradication Program, regarding his retirement   | 1981           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 133               | Correspondence with Edwin P. Lloyd and Theodore B. Davich, Boll Weevil Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Davich's retirement  | 1982           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 134               | Correspondence with J.R. Johnston and Robert A. Hoffman, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Hoffman's retirement   | 1983           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 135               | Letter from David F. Young, Jr., Mississippi State University, regarding Young's retirement  | 1983           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 136               | Letter from G. Gregor Rohwer, formerly of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS-United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Rohwer's retirement. An interview with Rohwer published in the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service newsletter is also included. | 1988           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 137               | Correspondence with Waldemar Klassen regarding his retirement  | 1990           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.3. Funeral  
 Programs and Obituaries.

*Sub-subseries I.D.3. Funeral Programs and Obituaries. 1971-2000.*

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 3                 | Folder 138               | Newspaper clippings covering the death of Harold Gunderson, Iowa State University. Funeral service information is included.             | 1971           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 139               | Correspondence regarding the death of Philip Luginbill, Jr., Southern Arizona-New Mexico Area (United States Department of Agriculture) | 1973           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 140               | Death announcement for Clark P. Read, Rice University   | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 141               | Letter to Deniza Cushing after the death of her husband, Emory Clayton Cushing  | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 142               | Correspondence with George S. Tulloch regarding the death of Emory Clayton Cushing and the publication of his obituary                  | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 143               | Submission of Emory Clayton Cushing's obituary to the Entomological Society of America. Obituary is included.                           | 1974           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 144               | Announcement of the death of Powers S. Messenger, University of California, Berkeley, and a contribution letter by Knipping             | 1977           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 145               | Correspondence with Paul A. Dehm, Iowa State University, regarding the death of Harry H. Knight, also of Iowa State University          | 1977           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 146               | Death announcement for Robert van den Bosch, University of California, Berkeley   | 1978           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 147               | Letter of condolence to the wife of Bill Hightower  | 1979           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 148               | Submission of obituary for Arthur W. Lindquist to the Entomological Society of America. A draft of the obituary is included.            | 1980           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 149               | Letter from Juanita Lindquist regarding the obituary Knipping wrote for Arthur W. Lindquist   | 1980           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 150               | Correspondence with Maxine Brengen regarding an obituary and manuscript materials for Horace Lanchester                                 | 1980           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series I. Biographical Materials. Subseries I.D. Life Events. Sub-subseries I.D.3. Funeral  
 Programs and Obituaries.  
 Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 3                 | Folder 151               | Letter from Edward H. Smith regarding the death of Bernard V. Travis, Cornell University. An obituary for Travis is included.               | 1980           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 152               | Obituary for Philip Handler, former chairman of the National Research Council at the National Academy of Science; written by Michael Heylin | 1982           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 153               | Letter to Gerald J. Musick, University of Arkansas, regarding the death of Charles Lincoln  | 1983           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 154               | Obituary for Raymond C. Bushland, as submitted to the Entomological Society of America. Written by Knipping.                                | 1995           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 155               | Correspondence with Erin K. Heath, <i>American Entomologist</i> , regarding Raymond C. Bushland's obituary. The obituary is not included.   | 1995           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 156               | <i>USDA Retirees Associated with Entomology Annual Newsletter</i> no. 11 (May 1999)   | 1999           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 157               | Words of Tribute written by Edward Byron Knipping, to be presented at Edward Fred Knipping's funeral  | 2000           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 158               | Funeral program booklet for Knipping's funeral  | 2000           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 159               | Estrada, Louie. "Entomologist Edward Knipping Dies at 91." <i>Washington Post</i> (March 19, 2000):C6-C7.                                   | 2000           |

## **Series II. Honors and Awards. 1924-1997. 14.25 boxes.**

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 3                 | Folder 160               | List of honors and awards given to Edward Fred Knipping  | 1968, 1971     |
| Box 3                 | Folder 161               | Salem Lutheran Church, Port Lavaca, Texas. Certificate of confirmation. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2394) | 1924           |
| Box 3                 | Folder 162               | Port Lavaca High School, Port Lavaca, Texas. High school graduation. (See Oversize Box 89, Folder 2430)    | 1926           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 3             | Folder 163           | The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. Bachelor of science degree. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2395)                                 | 1930           |
| Box 3             | Folder 164           | President of the United States of America. Commission, Second Lieutenant of Infantry, United States Army. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2309)     | 1930           |
| Box 3             | Folder 165           | Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Master of science degree. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2396)                                | 1932           |
| Box 3             | Folder 166           | President of the United States of America. Commission, Second Lieutenant of Infantry, United States Army. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2310)     | 1935           |
| Box 3             | Folder 167           | United States Department of Agriculture. Recognition of 10 years of service as a federal employee. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2373)            | ca.1941        |
| Box 3             | Folder 168           | Gamma Sigma Delta Honor Society of Agriculture, Beta Chapter (Iowa State University). Membership. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2374)             | 1946           |
| Box 3             | Folder 169           | United States Department of Agriculture, Orlando, Florida, Laboratory. Award, to Edward Fred Knipling [accompanied an engraved wrist watch].     | 1946           |
| Box 3             | Folder 170           | United States War Department. United States of America Typhus Commission Medal. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2375)                               | 1946           |
| Box 3             | Folder 171           | British Government. King's Medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2376)   | 1947           |
| Box 3             | Folder 172           | The Cooperative Interbreed Cattle Association of New Jersey. Distinguished Service to the Livestock Industry. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2397) | 1947           |
| Box 3             | Folder 173           | Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanical Arts. Doctor of philosophy degree.  | 1947           |
| Box 3             | Folder 174           | Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, Iowa State Chapter. Membership. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2377)                                    | 1947           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 3             | Folder 175           | United States Department of Agriculture. Award for Distinguished Service, to the Orlando, Florida, Laboratory.   | 1947           |
| Box 4             | Folder 176           | The President of the United States of America. Medal for Merit. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2378 and Oversize Box 84, Folder 2398)                              | 1948           |
| Box 4             | Folder 177           | National Pest Control Association. Certificate of honorary member.   | 1950           |
| Box 4             | Folder 178           | United States Department of Agriculture. Recognition of 20 years of service as a federal employee. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2379)                            | ca.1951        |
| Box 4             | Folder 179           | American Association of Economic Entomologists. Presidency for the year 1952. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2399)   | 1952           |
| Box 4             | Folder 180           | Bausch and Lomb. Honorary Science Award. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2380)  | 1958           |
| Box 4             | Folder 181           | The Chicago Alumni Association of Iowa State College. The Alumni Merit Award. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2311)   | 1958           |
| Box 4             | Folder 182           | Cosmos Club. Membership.   | 1958           |
| Box 4             | Folder 183           | <i>The Progressive Farmer</i> . Man of the Year in Service to Southern Agriculture. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2400 and 2401)                                  | 1959           |
| Box 4             | Folder 184           | United States Department of Agriculture. Certificate of Merit.   | 1959           |
| Box 4             | Folder 185           | Texas Research Foundation. Hoblitzelle National Award in the Agricultural Sciences. (1 of 2)   | 1960           |
| Box 4             | Folder 185a          | Texas Research Foundation. Hoblitzelle National Award in the Agricultural Sciences. (2 of 2) (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2381 and Oversize Box 84, Folder 2402) | 1960           |
| Box 4             | Folder 186           | United States Department of Agriculture. Award for Distinguished Service. (1 of 2) (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2403)  | 1960           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 4             | Folder 187           | United States Department of Agriculture. Award for Distinguished Service. (2 of 2) (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2382 and Oversize Box 84, Folder 2404)  | 1960           |
| Box 4             | Folder 188           | The City of Philadelphia. John Scott Medal and Premium. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2383 and Oversize Box 84, 2405)  | 1961           |
| Box 4             | Folder 189           | Ford Farming. Distinguished Service Award. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2312)   | 1961           |
| Box 4             | Folder 190           | Academy of Achievement. Golden Plate Award.   | 1962           |
| Box 4             | Folder 191           | Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. Distinguished Alumni Award. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2406 and 2407)   | 1962           |
| Box 4             | Folder 192           | Catawba College. Honorary doctor of science degree. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2408)  | 1962           |
| Box 4             | Folder 193           | United States Atomic Energy Commission. Certificate of Commendation.  | 1962           |
| Box 4             | Folder 194           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Entomological Research Division, Insect Nutrition and Rearing Conference. Certificate of Appreciation. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2409) | 1963           |
| Box 4             | Folder 195           | American Agricultural Editors Association. Distinguished Service Award. (See Oversize Box 88, Folder 2428)  | 1964           |
| Box 4             | Folder 196           | American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). Fellowship.   | 1964           |
| Box 4             | Folder 197           | Cosmos Club. Cosmos Club Award.   | 1964           |
| Box 4             | Folder 198           | Entomological Society of America. Founders' Memorial Award. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2410)  | 1965           |
| Box 4             | Folder 199           | Entomological Society of India. Honorary Membership.  | 1965           |
| Box 4             | Folder 200           | National Academy of Sciences. Membership. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2411 and Oversize Box 89, Folder 2431)   | 1966           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 5             | Folder 201           | The President of the United States of America. National Medal of Science. (1 of 3) (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2313 and 2314)   | 1966           |
| Box 5             | Folder 202           | The President of the United States of America. National Medal of Science. (2 of 3)   | 1966           |
| Box 5             | Folder 203           | The President of the United States of America. National Medal of Science. (3 of 3)   | 1966           |
| Box 5             | Folder 204           | The Trustees of Princeton University. Rockefeller Public Service Award. (1 of 2)   | 1966           |
| Box 5             | Folder 205           | The Trustees of Princeton University. Rockefeller Public Service Award. (2 of 2) (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2412)  | 1966           |
| Box 5             | Folder 206           | North Dakota State University. Honorary doctor of science degree.  | 1967           |
| Box 5             | Folder 207           | Mathematics and Science Center, Richmond, Virginia. Certificate of Merit. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2315)   | 1968           |
| Box 5             | Folder 208           | American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Fellowship. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2413)  | 1970           |
| Box 5             | Folder 209           | Clemson University. Honorary doctor of science degree. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2316)  | 1970           |
| Box 5             | Folder 210           | Robinson, Donald. <i>The 100 Most Important People in the World Today</i> . New York: Putnam, 1970. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2317)   | 1970           |
| Box 5             | Folder 211           | The President of the United States of America. The President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service. (See Oversize Box 80, folder 2384 and Oversize Box 89, Folder 2432) | 1971           |
| Box 5             | Folder 212           | Texas Animal Health Commission. Resolution of Honor.   | 1971           |
| Box 5             | Folder 213           | United States Department of Agriculture. Recognition of 40 years of service as a federal employee. (See Oversize Box 5, Folder 213)  | 1971           |
| Box 5             | Folder 214           | University of Sydney. Thomas Lawrence Pawlett Visiting Scholarship Award nomination.   | 1971           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 5             | Folder 215           | Entomological Society of America. Honorary membership. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2319)   | 1972           |
| Box 5             | Folder 216           | The President of the United States of America. Presidential Prize for Innovation [never officially awarded].                                      | 1972           |
| Box 6             | Folder 217           | The Wisdom Society for the Advancement of Knowledge, Learning, and Research in Education. Wisdom Hall of Fame. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2414) | ca.1973        |
| Box 6             | Folder 218           | <i>Cotton Farming</i> (March 1974). [framed cover featuring Knipling] (See Oversize Box 88, Folder 2429)  | 1974           |
| Box 6             | Folder 219           | United States Department of Agriculture Graduate School. Certificate of Appreciation.   | 1974           |
| Box 6             | Folder 220           | John and Alice Tyler Ecology Fund at Pepperdine University. Tyler Ecology Award.  | 1975           |
| Box 6             | Folder 221           | University of Florida. Honorary doctor of science degree. (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2415)  | 1975           |
| Box 6             | Folder 222           | American Biographical Institute. <i>Notable Americans of the Bicentennial Era</i> . (See Oversize Box 83, Folder 2392)                            | 1976           |
| Box 6             | Folder 223           | Arlington Outdoor Education Association. Title of Acre Saver. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2320)  | 1976           |
| Box 6             | Folder 224           | The Nobel Foundation. The Nobel Peace Prize [nomination].   | 1977-1979      |
| Box 6             | Folder 225           | United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service. Award of Appreciation. (See Oversize Box 83, Folder 2393)    | 1982           |
| Box 6             | Folder 226           | Entomological Society of America. Fellowship. (See Oversize Box 86, Folder 2424)  | 1984           |
| Box 6             | Folder 227           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Honorary citation.  | 1986           |
| Box 6             | Folder 228           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Science Hall of Fame. (1 of 2)  | 1986           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 6             | Folder 229           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Science Hall of Fame. (2 of 2) (See Oversize Box 82, Folder 2389 and Oversize Box 84, Folder 2416)  | 1986           |
| Box 6             | Folder 230           | Southwest Animal Health Research Foundation. Outstanding Service Award. (See Oversize Box 86, Folder 2425)  | 1988           |
| Box 6             | Folder 231           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Dedication, Knipling-Bushland United States Livestock Insects Research Laboratory. (1 of 3)   | 1988           |
| Box 6             | Folder 232           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Dedication, Knipling-Bushland United States Livestock Insects Research Laboratory. (2 of 3) (See Oversize Box 84, folder 2417)                                  | 1988           |
| Box 6             | Folder 233           | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Dedication, Knipling-Bushland United States Livestock Insects Research Laboratory. (3 of 3)   | 1988           |
| Box 6             | Folder 234           | Iowa State University Alumni Association. Distinguished Achievement Citation. (See Oversize Box 87, Folder 2426)  | 1990           |
| Box 6             | Folder 235           | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Special Science Award. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2385 and Oversize Box 84, Folder 2418)   | 1991           |
| Box 6             | Folder 236           | Mexico-United States Commission on the Eradication of Screwworm, Secretario de Agricultura y Recursos Hidráulicos de Mexico, United States Department of Agriculture. Certificate of recognition, to the Agricultural Research Service. | 1991           |
| Box 6             | Folder 237           | The Entomological Foundation. Recognition of continued support for the science of entomology. (See Oversize Box 82, Folder 2390)  | 1992           |
| Box 6             | Folder 238           | The World Food Prize Foundation. The World Food Prize. (1 of 3)   | 1992           |
| Box 6             | Folder 239           | The World Food Prize Foundation. The World Food Prize. (2 of 3)   | 1992           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series II. Honors and Awards.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 6             | Folder 240           | The World Food Prize Foundation. The World Food Prize. (3 of 3) (See Oversize Box 81, Folder 2388, Oversize Box 84, Folder 2419, Oversize Box 85, Folder 2422 and 2423, and Oversize Box 89, Folder 2433) | 1992           |
| Box 7             | Folder 241           | Calhoun County Cattlemen's Association. Calhoun County, Texas. Hall of Fame. (See Oversize Boxes 82, Folder 2391 and Oversize Box 84, Folder 2420)  | 1994           |
| Box 7             | Folder 242           | Prince William County Fire and Rescue. Prince William County, Virginia. Phoenix Club.   | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 243           | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (1 of 6)   | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 244           | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (2 of 6) (See Oversize Box 84, Folder 2421)  | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 245           | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (3 of 6)   | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 246           | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (4 of 6)   | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 247           | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (5 of 6)   | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 248           | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (6 of 6) (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2386)  | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 249           | Texas A&M University, College of Agriculture and Life Sciences. Outstanding Alumni Award.   | 1995           |
| Box 7             | Folder 250           | Iowa State University, Iowa Beta Chapter of Gamma Sigma Delta. Alumni Award of Merit.   | 1996           |
| Box 7             | Folder 251           | The Prometheus Society. Certificate of Membership.  | 1996           |
| Box 7             | Folder 252           | Texas A&M University. Honorary doctor of science degree.  | 1996           |
| Box 7             | Folder 253           | Florida Entomology Society. Pioneer Lecturer Honoree. (See Oversize Box 89, Folder 2434)  | 1997           |
| Box 7             | Folder 254           | <i>Progressive Farmer Magazine</i> . "Prominent agricultural researchers tribute."  | 1999           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series II. Honors and Awards.  
 Series III. Professional Membership.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 7             | Folder 255           | Correspondence between Anita K. Scott, Knipling's daughter, and Ray Frisbie, Texas A&M University, regarding awards donated by the Knipling family. A signed receipt of materials is included. | 2000           |
| Box 7             | Folder 256           | City of Uvalde, Texas. Key to city. (See Oversize Box 80, Folder 2387)   | No date        |
| Box 7             | Folder 257           | North Dakota State University. President's Bronze Medallion. (See Oversize Box 88, Folder 2427)  | No date        |

**Series III. Professional Membership. 1946-1997. 1 box.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>                    |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Box 7             | Folder 258           | Gamma Sigma Delta Honor Society of Agriculture, Beta Chapter, Iowa State University  | 1946                              |
| Box 7             | Folder 259           | Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, Iowa State Chapter, Iowa State University | 1947                              |
| Box 7             | Folder 260           | National Pest Control Association  | 1950, 1973                        |
| Box 7             | Folder 261           | American Association of Economic Entomologists                                       | 1952                              |
| Box 7             | Folder 262           | Cosmos Club  | 1958                              |
| Box 7             | Folder 263           | Entomological Society of India   | 1965                              |
| Box 7             | Folder 264           | National Academy of Science  | 1966, 1997                        |
| Box 8             | Folder 265           | Entomological Society of America   | 1972,<br>1981-1982,<br>1989, 1998 |
| Box 8             | Folder 266           | Indian Chemosterilant Association  | 1973                              |
| Box 8             | Folder 267           | Academy of Arts and Sciences   | 1974                              |
| Box 8             | Folder 268           | New York Academy of Sciences   | 1974                              |
| Box 8             | Folder 269           | American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene                                    | 1975                              |
| Box 8             | Folder 270           | Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences in Africa                   | 1980                              |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series III. Professional Membership.  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                             | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 271           | American Registry of Professional Entomologists | 1982           |
| Box 8             | Folder 272           | The Prometheus Society                          | 1996           |

**Series IV. Correspondence. 1906-2000, No Date. 13.5 boxes.**

**Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. 1938-2000, No Date.**

*Sub-subseries IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence. 1938-2000, No Date.*

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 273           | Handwritten notes concerning the Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2321)  | ca. 1938       |
| Box 8             | Folder 274           | Letter to Roy C. Melvin, unsigned and handwritten, regarding the Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy   | ca. 1938       |
| Box 8             | Folder 275           | Letter to Fred Corry Bishop, unsigned and handwritten, regarding the Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy   | ca. 1938       |
| Box 8             | Folder 276           | Outline of complaints and problems, related to the Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy   | ca. 1938       |
| Box 8             | Folder 277           | Informal letter to Raymond C. Bushland with a petition draft attached. Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy.  | ca. 1938       |
| Box 8             | Folder 278           | Letter to Fred Corry Bishop, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), from Henry Edward Parish, Edward Fred Knipling, and Raymond C. Bushland, regarding the Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy | 1938           |
| Box 8             | Folder 279           | Correspondence with Fred Corry Bishop, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), and Roy C. Melvin regarding the Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy  | 1938           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>     |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 280           | Correspondence with Fred Corry Bishop, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the lack of acknowledgement of Knipping's role in <i>USDA Circular E-540</i>                             | 1941               |
| Box 8             | Folder 281           | Letters by Raymond C. Bushland, assistant entomologist, to Knipping and Fred Corry Bishop, Division of Insects Affecting Man and Animals (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a manuscript on screwworm larvicides by Knipping | 1941               |
| Box 8             | Folder 282           | Submissions of insect control ideas to <i>New Enterprise</i>   | 1944               |
| Box 8             | Folder 283           | Letter from Esther L. Travis concerning Barney V. Travis   | 1945               |
| Box 8             | Folder 284           | Letter of recognition from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery in the Navy Department (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2322)  | 1946               |
| Box 8             | Folder 285           | Letter to Emory Clayton Cushing, Chief of the Insects Affecting Man and Animals Division (United States Department of Agriculture), outlining the use of the sterile insect technique for screwworm suppression                                | 1946               |
| Box 8             | Folder 286           | Screwworm mortality data from George H. Culpepper  | 1946               |
| Box 8             | Folder 287           | Correspondence regarding Hermann Joseph Muller's article, "Radiation Damage to the Genetic Material." Includes correspondence with Muller.   | 1950               |
| Box 8             | Folder 288           | Correspondence with P.B. Pearson, Atomic Energy Commission, regarding the sterile insect technique   | 1950               |
| Box 8             | Folder 289           | Correspondence with Hermann Joseph Muller, Indiana University, regarding the sterile insect technique and the artificial rearing of flies  | 1950-1951,<br>1959 |
| Box 8             | Folder 290           | Letter to Senator Lister Hill from W.L. Popham, Acting Chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding screwworm eradication efforts   | 1951               |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 291           | Letter from Raymond C. Bushland, Agricultural Research Administration, to Gaines W. Eddy concerning the size of testing area for the Orlando, Florida, screwworm eradication program  | 1953           |
| Box 8             | Folder 292           | Request for a scheduled visit to Puerto Rico by Alfred H. Baumhover, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture)  | 1953           |
| Box 8             | Folder 293           | Correspondence establishing a screwworm testing program in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles. Correspondents include Knipling, Raymond C. Bushland, Arthur W. Lindquist, Gaines W. Eddy, W.L. Popham, and A.A.M. Struycken, the Governor of the Netherlands Antilles. | 1953-1954      |
| Box 8             | Folder 294           | Telegram from A.A.M. Struycken, Governor of the Netherlands Antilles, to A.H. Moseman, Director of Crops Research at the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture)  | 1954           |
| Box 8             | Folder 295           | Letters to A.H. Moseman, Director of Crops Research at the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the screwworm eradication program in Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles   | 1954           |
| Box 8             | Folder 296           | Reply to <i>Business Week</i> regarding their request for information on gamma radiation and screwworm control  | 1954           |
| Box 8             | Folder 297           | Letter to Herman C. Aaberg, American Farm Bureau Federation, concerning screwworm eradication in the southeastern United States   | 1955           |
| Box 8             | Folder 298           | Correspondence with Hermann Joseph Muller, Indiana University, on continuing screwworm research; includes a note to Arthur W. Lindquist for review  | 1955           |
| Box 8             | Folder 299           | Office memorandum from Knipling outlining a meeting with Governor LeRoy Collins of Florida regarding screwworm eradication research   | 1955           |
| Box 8             | Folder 300           | Letter from Arthur W. Lindquist, Insects Affecting Man and Animals (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a report written by Raymond C. Bushland on the topic of the mating habits of screwworm flies  | 1956           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 301           | Letter to R.C. Dahms, Cereal and Forage Insects Section (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding sugarcane borer control and the sterile insect technique   | 1957           |
| Box 8             | Folder 302           | Funding support for screwworm and fire ant eradication research   | 1957           |
| Box 8             | Folder 303           | Letter to Gladys L. Schrader concerning starling control  | 1958           |
| Box 8             | Folder 304           | W.P. Boyer, University of Arkansas, "Cotton Scouting in Arkansas."  | ca.1959        |
| Box 8             | Folder 305           | Correspondence with Arthur W. Lindquist, Insects Affecting Man and Animals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), and Raymond C. Bushland, Insects Affecting Animals Section (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the possibility of using the sterile male technique for cattle grub eradication | 1959           |
| Box 8             | Folder 306           | Correspondence with E.L. LeClerc and E.L. Cox, Biometrical Services (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding research on controlling boll weevil populations with the use of latent lethals   | 1959           |
| Box 8             | Folder 307           | Correspondence with Sloan.E. Jones, Field Crop Insects and Bee Culture Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), and Dial F. Martin, Pink Bollworm Section (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Martin's report on radiation research on the pink bollworm. A copy of Martin's report is included.   | 1959           |
| Box 8             | Folder 308           | Correspondence with Sloan E. Jones, Field Crop Insects and Bee Culture Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipling's report, "A proposal plan for the control and subsequent eradication of the boll weevil." A copy of the report is included.   | 1959           |
| Box 8             | Folder 309           | Letter to all Branch Chiefs regarding total population control methods and calculations   | 1959           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 310           | Department wide letter on the use of the sterile male technique, including estimates on the effectiveness of the technique   | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 311           | Correspondence with C.C. Fancher, Southern Plant Pest Control Region (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of sterilization for controlling sweetpotato weevil populations (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2440)                                   | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 312           | Letter to Arthur W. Lindquist, Insects Affecting Man and Animals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the development of a wearable device (on cattle) for controlling the face fly  | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 313           | Correspondence with S.A. Hall, Pesticide Chemicals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), and C.H. Hoffman, Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding instructions for conducting sex attractants research | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 314           | Correspondence regarding the expansion of sex attractants research and specifically research on the silkworm moth by S.A. Hall, Pesticide Chemicals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture)  | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 315           | Letter to B.A. Porter, Fruit and Vegetable Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing the use of areawide management, sterile male technique, and parasites for controlling tobacco insect populations                              | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 316           | Letter from B.A. Porter, Fruit and Vegetable Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), describing research interests at branch laboratories   | 1960           |
| Box 8             | Folder 317           | Letter to Howard Baker, Fruit and Vegetable Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), evaluating the research performed by Proverb on irradiation of codling moths  | 1961           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 8             | Folder 318           | Letter to E.A. Taylor, Fruit and Vegetable Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the feasibility of population control on hornworms  | 1961           |
| Box 8             | Folder 319           | Correspondence regarding sex attractants research and an article by H.C. Coppel et al., "Evidence for a potent sex attractant in the introduced pine sawfly, <i>Diprion Similis</i> (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae)." (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2441) | 1961           |
| Box 8             | Folder 320           | Letter to Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding boll weevil eradication experiments and the use of the sterile male technique   | 1961           |
| Box 8             | Folder 321           | Correspondence regarding population control experiments on <i>Drosophila</i> in Colorado (See Oversize Box 8, Folder 321)   | 1961           |
| Box 8             | Folder 322           | Correspondence with Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding planning for sterile male technique experiments involving boll weevil populations   | 1962           |
| Box 8             | Folder 323           | Letter to Herman A. Rodenhiser, assistant administrator of Farm Research at the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding proposed agricultural scientist career development program                       | 1962           |
| Box 8             | Folder 324           | Correspondence with Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding plans for sterile male technique research on boll weevil populations  | 1962           |
| Box 8             | Folder 325           | Correspondence regarding the feasibility of using the sterile male technique to control codling moth populations in Yakima Valley, Washington   | 1964           |
| Box 9             | Folder 326           | Knipling's early calculations for the sterile insect technique, with colleague's later responses  | 1958, 1964     |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 327           | Correspondence with Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding information on the use of infested square destruction techniques in coordination with insecticides and sterile male releases                             | 1964           |
| Box 9             | Folder 328           | Letter to Leroy D. Christenson, Fruit and Vegetable Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing the use of light and sex attractants for controlling hornworm moth populations   | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 329           | Correspondence with Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), outlining the procedures needed to test the use of sterile male technique on boll weevil populations   | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 330           | Correspondence with Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), and Perry L. Adkisson, Texas A&M University, discussing plans for diapause boll weevil control experiments   | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 331           | Correspondence with Theodore B. Davich, Mississippi State College, and Sloan E. Jones, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of sex attractants to control boll weevil populations   | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 332           | Donation made to Texas A&M University by Esso Research and Engineering Company in Knipling's honor   | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 333           | Letter to W.H. Anderson, Sloan E. Jones, Leroy D. Christenson, and R.G. Dahms, Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of artificially created density parasites with the sterile male technique to control insect populations | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 334           | Correspondence regarding an infestation of <i>Anastrepha suspensa</i> in Florida and United States Department of Agriculture action to contain it  | 1965           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 335           | Correspondence with M.J. Lukefahr, Southwestern Cotton Insects Investigations (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding chemosterilant and sterile male research on the pink bollworm. A report by Milton T. Ouye, "Chemosterilants Investigations," is included.  | 1965           |
| Box 9             | Folder 336           | Letter to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding research on the bollworm virus as a means of controlling budworm and bollworm populations   | 1966           |
| Box 9             | Folder 337           | Letter to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding economic advantages of integrating various insect control techniques. A reply from W.H. Anderson, Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), is included.   | 1966           |
| Box 9             | Folder 338           | Letter to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding the possibilities of using sex attractants for insect control   | 1966           |
| Box 9             | Folder 339           | Invitation to attend commencement ceremonies at Texas A&M University  | 1966-1967      |
| Box 9             | Folder 340           | Letter to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) discussing the need to develop methods that do not destroy the egg laying capabilities of female insects  | 1966           |
| Box 9             | Folder 341           | Letters to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding the integration of insect control methods. A report by Knipping is included, titled, "Proposed Procedure and Estimated Requirements for an Integrated Cultural-Insecticide-Sterile Insect Program for the Complete Suppression of the Sugarcane Borer in Louisiana." | 1966           |
| Box 9             | Folder 342           | Donation and informational materials for the American Academy of Achievement  | 1966           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 343           | Letter to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding the use of sterile moths to disseminate sex attractant  | 1966           |
| Box 9             | Folder 344           | A listing of "correspondence retained by Dr. Knipling for future use," 1959-1967  | 1967           |
| Box 9             | Folder 345           | Correspondence discussing the use of <i>Apanteles</i> parasites in conjunction with the sterile male technique to control hornworm populations. An appraisal by Knipling is included, titled, "Integrating Sterile Male Releases and <i>Apanteles</i> Parasites Releases for Suppressing Tobacco Hornworm Populations." | 1967           |
| Box 9             | Folder 346           | Correspondence with Howard F. Young, Wisconsin State University, regarding Knipling's review of Young's manuscript, "A Consideration of Insecticide Effects on Hypothetical Avian Populations." A copy of the manuscript is not included.   | 1965-1967      |
| Box 9             | Folder 347           | Letter to J.E. Simpson, Office of Administrator (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of corn as a media for rearing insects   | 1967           |
| Box 9             | Folder 348           | Letter to the Branch Chiefs of the Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding the use of the sterile male technique to control <i>Heliothis zea</i> populations   | 1967           |
| Box 9             | Folder 349           | Correspondence with Raymond C. Bushland, Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipling's model on the use of delayed sterility for controlling Lepidoptera populations   | 1967           |
| Box 9             | Folder 350           | Letter of recognition from F.R. DuChanois, Florida Bureau of Entomology.  | 1968           |
| Box 9             | Folder 351           | Purged file (place holder)  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 352           | Request for information on parasitic disease from Louise A. Box-Hutchinson, University of Hawaii  | 1971           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 353           | Survey request from Jerry Gatson, Southern Illinois University  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 354           | Letter from James A. Deer, Texas A&M University, regarding the cotton industry in Mexico  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 355           | Correspondence with Roger O. Drummond concerning certification of the building in which the sterile insect technique was developed. Statements by Knippling and Raymond C. Bushland are included.                                       | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 356           | Correspondence with Stanley C. Hoyt, Washington State University, regarding the integrated control of spider mites  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 357           | Letter to E.A. Taylor, Fruit Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), and Morton Beroza, Pesticide Chemicals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Japanese beetle attractants | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 358           | Letter from Carl B. Huffaker, University of California, regarding funding proposals (activity unknown)  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 359           | Correspondence with Everett R. Mitchell, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding suppression of the cabbage looper populations in Florida  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 360           | Correspondence with Alfred H. Baumhover, Oxford Tobacco Research Station (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the stilt bug, including articles by Kent Elsey and R.E. Stinner  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 361           | Letter from C.S. Lofgren, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), explaining development of mirax bait   | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 362           | Correspondence with J.W. Wright, World Health Organization, regarding Knippling's invitation to attend the World Health Organization Research Unit on the Genetic Control of Mosquitoes in India meetings                               | 1971           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 9                 | Folder 363               | Correspondence with G.E. LaBrecque, World Health Organization, regarding research on <i>Culex fatigans</i> and <i>Aedes aegypti</i> using the sterile insect technique. Data from the experiment is included. | 1971-1972      |
| Box 9                 | Folder 364               | Letter of appreciation from Joe B. Finley, Jr., Chairman of the Texas Animal Health Commission. Includes an article from the Texas Farm and Ranch News. (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2442)                    | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 365               | Letter from Donald L. von Windeguth, Caribbean Fruit Fly Investigations (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding fruit fly suppression data (with tables and calculations)                        | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 366               | Letter to W.H. Whitcomb, University of Florida, regarding his fire ant research   | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 367               | Correspondence with William Gibbs Eden, President Elect of the Entomological Society of America, concerning future society activities   | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 368               | Letter to Dale G. Bottrell, Texas A&M University, regarding a paper on aphids written by Knipling and J.E. Gilmore  | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 369               | Correspondence with Sidney E. Kunz, Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding horn fly research   | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 370               | Letter to E.H. Glass, Cornell University, in appreciation of the copy of Chapman and Lienk's book, "Tortricid Fauna of Apples in New York State," which he provided   | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 371               | Correspondence with Max J. Whitten, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), Australia, regarding an article request   | 1971           |
| Box 9                 | Folder 372               | Correspondence with Haim Goldenberg, Citrus Marketing Board, Israel, regarding the implementation of the sterile insect technique to control medfly populations   | 1971           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 373           | Letter from Morton Beroza, Synthesis Investigations Pesticide Chemicals (United States Department of Agriculture), to E.A. Taylor, Fruit Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of trimedlure in medfly research in Spain   | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 374           | Correspondence with Robert P. Owen, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Mariana Islands), and C.H. Hoffman, Entomology Research Division (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding support for melon fly research in Guam  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 375           | Correspondence with A.S. Srivastava, U.P. Institutue of Agricultural Sciences, India, and Alexej B. Borkovec, Pesticide Chemicals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the availability and acquisition of chemosterilants  | 1971           |
| Box 9             | Folder 376           | Purged file (place holder)  | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 377           | Correspondence with Chan Yow-Cheong, University of Singapore, regarding an invitation to participate in a Vector Control workshop. A schedule for the workshop is provided.   | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 378           | Correspondence with R.O. Hameson, the Entomological Society of New Zealand, regarding an invitation to attend a conference of the Entomological Society of New Zealand (See Oversize Box 9, Folder 378)   | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 379           | Grant and funding correspondence for budget   | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 380           | Correspondence with L. Bernard, World Health Organization (WHO), and Talcott W. Edminster, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning Knipping's membership on the World Health Organization Expert Advisory Panel on Insecticides. Past materials relating to Knipping's participation are also included. | 1962-1972      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 381           | Letter from Robert Rabson, Atomic Energy Commission, containing several reports and a letter from Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, outlining the status of the screwworm eradication program   | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 382           | Letter from Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, regarding the lack of support for the sterile male technique by United Nations Development Programme (UNDP). Also included are correspondence between Lindquist and other researchers regarding the sterile male technique. | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 383           | Correspondence with Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, regarding a symposium proceedings publication and the need for a review article on the sterile male technique   | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 384           | Correspondence with J.M. Franz, Biologische Bundesanstalt Für Land-Und Forstwirtschaft (Germany), regarding Franz's book, "Biologische Schadlings – bekämpfung."  | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 385           | Correspondence with Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, regarding an invitation to attend a panel on the sterile male technique   | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 386           | Correspondence with Emory Clayton Cushing concerning wartime use of insecticides  | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 387           | Correspondence with Max J. Whitten, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), Australia, regarding Knipling's visit and blowfly research  | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 388           | Correspondence with Y.Tanaka, Kaken Chemical Company, Limited, Japan, regarding the use of sex pheromones for insect control  | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 389           | Correspondence with A.K. Ota, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, regarding area suppression and chemosterilants for controlling rat populations  | 1972           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 9             | Folder 390           | Letter from Don A. Lindquist, Austria, requesting a meeting with Knipling and Talcott W. Edminster regarding research interests and the United States Department of Agriculture's position on the Food and Agriculture Organization Joint Division                                     | 1972           |
| Box 9             | Folder 391           | Purged file (place holder)   | 1973           |
| Box 9             | Folder 392           | Correspondence with Charles Lincoln, University of Arkansas, regarding a grant submission on the topic of cotton pest management. Grant proposal is included.  | 1972-1973      |
| Box 9             | Folder 393           | Correspondence between W.Joe Lewis, Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station (United States Department of Agriculture), and Dennis R. Nelson, Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the testing of cuticular hydrocarbons | 1973           |
| Box 9             | Folder 394           | Correspondence with Barli Lach, Perusahaan Perkebunan Gula, Indonesia, and H.R. Moffat, Yakima Agricultural Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding article requests on the topic of the cotton boll weevil and the codling moth                      | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 395           | Correspondence with James B. Kitzmiller regarding the 9 <sup>th</sup> International Congress on Tropical Medicine and Malaria (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2325)   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 396           | Fax to Knipling (source unknown) regarding tsetse colonies   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 397           | Correspondence with James H. Wilson, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, regarding Wilson's request for a copy of the publication, "Pest Control by Chemical, Biological, Genetic, and Physical Means"  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 398           | Correspondence concerning a meeting with the Department of Entomology and Nematology at the University of Florida about managing the love bug population; includes a pamphlet titled, "Love Bugs in Florida," by D.P. Driggers and D.E. Short  | 1973           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 10            | Folder 399           | Correspondence with D.K. Devarajurs, University of Agricultural Science, India, regarding article requests on the topic of chemosterilants   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 400           | Letter from Gordon R. Conway requesting permission to reproduce a table on the sterility method by Knipping. A copy of the table is included.  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 401           | Letter from I. Moore, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agriculture, inviting Knipping to contribute to the 16 <sup>th</sup> Information Circular   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 402           | Correspondence with V.P. Sinha, Lohianger, Patna-20, India, regarding a contribution by Knipping to the Patna Journal of Medicine  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 403           | Invitation from the University of Wyoming's Archive of Contemporary History to house Knipping's personal papers  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 404           | Correspondence with Mainuddin Ahmed, Atomic Energy Centre, Bangladesh, and Leo E. LaChance, Radiation Biology and Insect Genetics Station (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding article request on the sterile male technique | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 405           | Correspondence between Robert E. Dolphin and James H. Tumlinson, both of the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding testing on lesser peachtree borer pheromones                                 | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 406           | Letter from Charles Pancenia regarding Ed Flay and the sterile male technique. Attached is a newspaper clipping about Knipping's parents.  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 407           | Correspondence with V.P. Sinha, Lohianagar, Patna-20, India, regarding article requests on the topic of the sterility method   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 408           | Letter to B.K. Varma, Ministry of Agriculture, India, referring him to Alexej B. Borkovec, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), for access to chemosterilant samples                                     | 1973           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 10                | Folder 409               | Letter from H. Udashen, Secretary, Waco, Texas, Cotton Insects Lab, containing press clippings returned upon the lab's closing  | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 410               | Correspondence concerning Knippling's participation in the International Committee for the International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology  | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 411               | Letter from the Biological Science Curriculum Study regarding the adaptation of one of Knippling's papers for use in the biology curriculum   | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 412               | Correspondence with B.Bennett-Rezabova, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Czechoslovakia, regarding an international conference on the regulation of insect reproduction  | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 413               | Letter to C.S. Cotton, United States General Accounting Office, regarding the pilot tests for alternative methods of insect pest suppression  | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 414               | Correspondence with J.B. Srivastava, Regional Research Laboratory, India, and Alexej B. Borkovec, Insect Chemosterilants Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the commercial availability of chemosterilants | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 415               | Correspondence with H.S. Chaudry, Gorakhpur University, India, regarding publications on insect sterilization. Contact information for Alexej B.Borkovec, Leo E. LaChance, and Donald E. Weidhaas is included.                          | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 416               | Letter from Milton T. Ouye containing a report of the Technical Advisory Group to the Insect and Pest Control Section of the Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food and Agricultural  | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 417               | Correspondence with Roger J. Wood, University of Manchester, England, regarding the acquisition of <i>Aedes aegypti</i> eggs  | 1973           |
| Box 10                | Folder 418               | Letter from G.J. Shanahan, Department of Agriculture, N.S.W., Australia, regarding international funding for insecticide resistance in insect populations   | 1973           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 10            | Folder 419           | Letter to H. Rex Thomas from Thomas J. Henneberry, both with the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning Harry Shorey's report on the sterile insect technique and pink bollworms. The report is included.   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 420           | Correspondence with H.O. Graumann, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), and Robert Butler, National Agricultural Library (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the donation of publications received from Chinese scientists  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 421           | Correspondence arranging a visit to the Akney, Iowa, research facilities and Iowa State University   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 422           | Letter from Paul A. Dehm, Iowa State University, regarding an article by Dick Seim titled, "How much it costs to grow corn now." Article is included.  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 423           | Correspondence with John J. McKelvey, Jr., Rockefeller Foundation, concerning meeting about host-plant resistance research sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 424           | Correspondence with Carlos A. Olivares M., Ministerio de Agriculture, Peru, regarding Olivares' thesis on <i>Heliothis</i> . A copy of the thesis is not included.   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 425           | Letter to Wilbur D. Guthrie, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), about European corn borer pheromones   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 426           | Letter of support by L.C. Cochran, Oregon State University, for Congressman Jamie Whitten, with a request by Cochran that Knipling also write a letter of support  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 427           | Correspondence between Max J. Whitten, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), Australia, and Leo E. LaChance, Radiation and Metabolism Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Whitten's model of the genetic control of <i>Lucilia cuprina</i> and the screwworm | 1973           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 10            | Folder 428           | Letter from John H. Kane, United States Atomic Energy Commission, inviting Knipling to attend and participate in a symposium on the sterility principle for insect control sponsored by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and IAEA | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 429           | Correspondence with George W. Cox, California State University, San Diego, regarding boll weevil test eradication documents for a prospective course   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 430           | Correspondence with James G. Horsfall, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, regarding possible funding by the United States Department of Agriculture for an International Congress of Crop Protection   | 1973-1974      |
| Box 10            | Folder 431           | Correspondence with the Library of Congress regarding their request for bibliographic material   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 432           | Letter from Peter D. Lingren to Waldemar Klassen, both with the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Lingren's report on pilot testing for suppression of the cabbage looper. Report included.                 | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 433           | Letter from Jacques Ricard, Bio-Innovation AB BINAB, Täby, Sweden, about the Finnish company Rikkihappo Oy, producers of predatory mites. A report on the company is attached.   | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 434           | Correspondence with Haim Goldenberg, Citrus Marketing Board, Israel, regarding the arrangement of a meeting to discuss the use of the sterile insect technique for controlling Mediterranean fruit fly (medfly) populations                                  | 1973           |
| Box 10            | Folder 435           | Purged file (place holder)   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 436           | Request from Syracuse University to participate in survey on the "Federal Executive." Survey attached and blank.   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 437           | Letter to Carlton L. Bentz, Education Officer at Fort Meyer, in response to a request for information on the tsetse fly  | 1974           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 10            | Folder 438           | Letter from the National Council of Commerical Plant Breeders regarding the National Seed Storage Laboratory policy statement, with the statement attached   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 439           | Schedule and participants of the Chemosterilant Workshop, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture)  | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 440           | Forwarded copy of foreword in G.T. Brook's "Chlorinated Insecticides," written by Julius Hyman   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 441           | Letter to John H. Perkins, National Academy of Sciences, from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the organizational structure of the Agricultural Research Service. | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 442           | Letter from T.W. Brooks, Assistant Director of FRL, regarding a meeting with Knipping about pheromone technologies   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 443           | Correspondence with Rosemarie con Rumker, RvR Consultants, regarding Knipping's review of her report on biological substitutes for chemical pesticides. The report with Knipping's handwritten comments are included.                  | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 444           | Correspondence with Edward H. Smith, Cornell University, regarding an invitation to attend the Centennial Celebration of Entomology at Cornell. A program for the event is included.   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 445           | Letter to the Entomological Society of America (ESA) in reference to texts donated to ESA by Arthur W. Lindquist   | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 446           | Correspondence with F.G. Maxwell, Mississippi State University, regarding Knipping's visit and the IPM/Huffaker project  | 1974           |
| Box 10            | Folder 447           | Purged file (place holder)   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 448           | Materials from A.W. Steffan, Institut für Zoologie Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land-Und Forstwirtschaft, Germany. "Verzeichnis der Veröffentlichungen."  | ca.1975        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 10            | Folder 449           | Letter from D. Boobathi Babu, Agricultural College and Research Institute, India, requesting publications on insect toxicology and biological control  | ca.1975        |
| Box 10            | Folder 450           | Letter to G.D. Butler, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting a copy of an article written by Butler, Pfrimmer, and Davis, regarding light trap catches   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 451           | Correspondence with Kohzoo Uchiyama, Sartama, Japan, regarding an article request  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 452           | Letter to the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station requesting a publication titled, <i>Pink Bollworm Control</i>  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 453           | Letter to the California Department of Agriculture requesting annual reports for 1970-1974   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 454           | Letter to Robert L. Gellum, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a review of Gellum's article on integrated pest management. Article and review are not included.  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 455           | Letters to Knipling about the International Society for Chronobiology conference   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 456           | Correspondence with T. Jermy, Research Institute for Plant Protection, Hungary, regarding article requests on the sterile insect technique   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 457           | Program information for the 8 <sup>th</sup> International Plant Protection Congress  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 458           | Letter to John Kennedy, United States Department of Agriculture, from Thomas G. Scott, the Director of the Fish and Wildlife Service in the Department of the Interior, regarding reports on toxicity studies with disparlure and grandlure. The report is included. | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 459           | Correspondence with Manuel Pollack, Cooperativa Agraria de Produccion Paramonga Ltda. No. 37, Peru, regarding articles on the use of parasites for controlling the sugarcane borer   | 1975           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 10            | Folder 460           | Correspondence with John E. George, Texas Tech University, regarding publicity for an opening in the Department of Biological Sciences  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 461           | Association for the Advancement of Agricultural Sciences in Africa (AAASA) Newsletter, no. 1 (1975). Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 462           | Letter to Alfred H. Baumhover, Tobacco Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), from H.C. Cox, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Baumhover's letter to A.W. Cooper, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), reporting on the screwworm eradication program results in Puerto Rico and United States Virgin Islands. This letter is also included. | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 463           | Letter from Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Atomic Energy in Food Agriculture, regarding possible job opportunities.   | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 464           | Correspondence with organizers of a workshop on the Ecology and Control of Ectoparasites of Cattle of Economic Importance in Latin America. Workshop materials are included.  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 465           | Informational letter about the Journal of Chemical Ecology regarding the first publication  | 1975           |
| Box 10            | Folder 466           | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), about a visit and the current research of Anatoly Smetnik, Chief of Methods Development at the Soviet Union Ministry of Agriculture  | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 467           | Letter from James D. Bendure, Trinity Lutheran Hospital, Kansas City, Missouri, requesting information on pest repellants   | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 468           | Letter from Y.K. Mathur, Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture and Technology, requesting samples of chemosterilants   | 1975           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 469           | Correspondence regarding A.W. Cooper's program review report on the Bioenvironmental Insect Control Laboratory in Stoneville, Mississippi. Report is included.                             | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 470           | Correspondence with Glenn H. Beck, Office of Agriculture in the Department of State, concerning Knipling's invitation to participate on a research project review team                     | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 471           | Letter to Waldemar Klassen from H.M. Taft, both of the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the carcinogenic effects of the chemical TH-6040 | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 472           | Letter to Robert L. Kaiser, Center for Disease Control, regarding malaria control through the use of the sterile insect technique  | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 473           | Letter to Myra Karstadt, United States Senate Commerce Committee, regarding a request for articles. A listing of the articles sent by Knipling is included.                                | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 474           | Letter of appreciation to P.S. Callahan, University of Florida, for the complimentary copy of Callahan's book  | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 475           | Letter of thanks from Richard H. Foote, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), for Knipling's help in reviewing an entomology thesaurus                  | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 476           | Correspondence with James S. Packer, Entomological Society of America (ESA), regarding Packer's request for Knipling to review a text for ESA  | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 477           | Correspondence with Seymour Weingarten, Senior Editor of <i>Plenum</i> , regarding a review by Knipling of an article by F.W. Plapp  | 1975           |
| Box 11            | Folder 478           | Correspondence with M.E. Tzanakakis, University of Thessaloniki, Greece, requesting article reprints. A list of publications by Tzanakakis's laboratory is included.                       | 1975           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11                | Folder 479               | Correspondence with J. Hamon, World Health Organization, regarding the responsibilities of the Expert Advisory Panel on Vector Biology and Control  | 1975           |
| Box 11                | Folder 480               | Letter to C. Bonte-Freidheim, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, from Sidney E. Kunz, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding chemical sterilization of the <i>Stomoxys</i> fly | 1975           |
| Box 11                | Folder 481               | Introductory correspondence with John H. Perkins, Miami University, including an outline of his research interests and an interview request   | 1975-1976      |
| Box 11                | Folder 482               | Correspondence with the American Honey Producers Association and the United States Postal Service regarding a proposed commemorative stamp for the honey bee  | 1976           |
| Box 11                | Folder 483               | Letter from James L. Hourrigan, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding comments of appreciation for Alfred H. Baumhover  | 1976           |
| Box 11                | Folder 484               | Correspondence with J. Fraga de Azevedo, Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical, Portugal, regarding Fraga de Azevedo's retirement  | 1975-1976      |
| Box 11                | Folder 485               | Correspondence with <i>Agricultural Age</i> , regarding subscription status   | 1976           |
| Box 11                | Folder 486               | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a colloquium on the use of radar as an aid in applying insecticide to flying insects   | 1976           |
| Box 11                | Folder 487               | Correspondence with Thomas P. Cogley, University of California, Berkeley, regarding the acquisition of eggs <i>Gasterophilus nasalis</i> and <i>G. haemorrhoidalis</i>  | 1976           |
| Box 11                | Folder 488               | Correspondence with P.R.B. Blood, University of Queensland, Australia, concerning the arrangement of a meeting to discuss biological methods of insect control  | 1976           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 489           | Letter to E.W. Cupp, Cornell University, regarding Knipping's invitation to participate in a program honoring H.H. Schwartz   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 490           | Invitation to attend a VIP program and open house at Biological Control of Insects Research Laboratory in Columbia, Missouri  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 491           | Letter from L. Bernard, World Health Organization, regarding Knipping's membership on the Expert Advisory Panel on Vector Biology and Control   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 492           | Correspondence with Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding mating inhibitors and stimulants of the cabbage looper   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 493           | Letters to several organizations in response to requests for a paper written by Knipping about the Boll Weevil Eradication Experiment   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 494           | Correspondence with Robert E. Pfadt, University of Wyoming, concerning revisions of his manuscript, "Fundamentals of Applied Entomology"  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 495           | Letter from the International Association for Advancement of Earth and Environmental Sciences regarding the planning of a world congress meeting  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 496           | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), with information on a seminar about decisionmaking technology in pest management   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 497           | Letter to Ing. Jules Montesant, Landslaboratorium Voor De Volksgezondheid, Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, from Alfred H. Baumhover, Tobacco Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a recent visit | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 498           | Letter from John H. Perkins, Miami University, with an interview topic outline and grant proposal for research on applied entomology  | 1976           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 499           | Letter to Lloyd V. Knutson, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), in response to a list of research accomplishments in entomology accredited to the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 500           | Letter from Michael D. Atkins, San Diego State University, regarding data about the sterile male technique for use in an entomology textbook  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 501           | Letter from John H. Perkins, Miami University, thanking Knipping for an interview. Also included are letters between Knipping and Hermann Joseph Muller, Indiana University, which Perkins found at the National Archives   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 502           | Correspondence with J.C. Onillon, Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, France, and Jack R. Coulson, Beneficial Insect Introduction Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Onillon's visit to the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 503           | Letter from Ir. Boedijono, Balai Penyelidikan Perusahaan Perkebunan Gula, Indonesia, requesting an article reprint  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 504           | Correspondence regarding the visit of Nkumu Ntika, National Institute of Scientific Research, Zaire. Biographical information on Ntika is included  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 505           | Correspondence with Peter Ooi, Jalan Gallagher, Malaysia, regarding the use of parasites for insect control and references on developing models   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 506           | Letter from Wallace P. Murdoch, treasurer for the International Congress of Entomology, outlining the current funds for the organization  | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 507           | Correspondence with Samuel Emmett "Mac" McGregor regarding McGregor's book, <i>Insect Pollination of Cultivated Crop Plants</i>   | 1976           |
| Box 11            | Folder 508           | Correspondence with Roger W. Hallowell, Jr., about articles on the topic of non-chemical pest control methods. Article list is not included.  | 1976           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 509           | Correspondence with John H. Perkins, Miami University, including information on a United States Department of Agriculture interoffice memorandum concerning Rachel Carson's "Silent Spring" articles. The memorandum is included. | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 510           | Letter to Richard L. Ridgway regarding Ridgway's report, "Biological Agents for Pest Control: Status, Feasibility and Implementation." The report is not included.  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 511           | Letter to Peter D. Lingren, Research Entomologist, regarding reprints and a copy of Knipling's manuscript   | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 512           | Correspondence with Dean F. Davis, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a conference on sugarcane borer research  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 513           | Letter from William E. Pemble to Edward Gangstead, both with the United States Department of Agriculture, regarding acquisition of the film, "Waterhyacinth: The Silent Aggressor"  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 514           | Correspondence with A.R. Trag, University of Kashmir, India, regarding an article request   | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 515           | Letters to Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture) scientists in Texas in appreciation of a visit by Knipling   | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 516           | Letter from C.M. Barnes, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, in appreciation of a visit by Knipling   | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 517           | Letter to Andrew W. Cecil, Blacksburg, Virginia, with information on the effects of pollution on insects  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 518           | Letter to Talcott W. Edminster, Administrator of the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), on the status of Knipling's book, <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression</i>      | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 519           | Letter from Curtis W. Sabrosky, President of the International Congress of Entomology, to the organizing committee of the 15 <sup>th</sup> Congress   | 1977           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11                | Folder 520               | Letter to Harry W. Hays, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding his receipt of the 1977 Merit Award of the Society of Toxicology. News release is included. | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 521               | Letter to Guy Hallman, Instituto Columbiano Agropecuario, in response to Hallman's article request  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 522               | Letter from Jack W. Millar, President of the Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventative Medicine, with an update on the executive committee   | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 523               | Letter of thanks from George E. Allen, University of Florida, regarding Knipling's participation in a seminar titled, "Biological Control of Agricultural Pests"  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 524               | Correspondence with Shobha Sriharan, Max-Planck-Institut Für Biochemie, Germany, regarding a visit to the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center   | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 525               | Correspondence with Sidney E. Kunz, regarding the history of veterinary entomology. Knipling provides eleven highlights of this history.  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 526               | Memorandum from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), about a brown-bag lunch meeting  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 527               | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), to Lincoln P. Brower, Amherst College, regarding Brower's research on the migration of monarchs  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 528               | Correspondence with Zosia Rubkowski, regarding possible science fair topics about insect control  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 529               | Correspondence with D.A. Wolfenberger and E. Kotter regarding article reprints  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 530               | Letter from the Kiplinger Agricultural Letter regarding subscription  | 1977           |
| Box 11                | Folder 531               | Letter to the International Development Research Center, Canada, requesting an article reprint  | 1977           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 532           | Correspondence with Richard Weirus, Texas A&M University, regarding an invitation to the inauguration of Jarvis Miller as the president of Texas A&M University                                | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 533           | Letter to Joseph Suah, Ministry of Agriculture, Jamaica, regarding article requests  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 534           | Correspondence with Edward H. Smith, Cornell University, regarding a request for a photograph for publication  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 535           | Correspondence with Justin Ghizdavu, Institutul Agronomic "Dr. P. Groza," Romania, regarding article requests  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 536           | Letter from Madeleine Dreyfack, Assistant Editor of <i>Plenum</i> , regarding publication of the proceedings of the Fifth International Congress of Acarology                                  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 537           | The International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya, Reports and Accounts for 1977  | 1977           |
| Box 11            | Folder 538           | Correspondence with David Pimentel, Cornell University, regarding a handbook titled, <i>Pest Management</i> . An outline of the handbook is included.  | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 539           | Letter from Ross A. Nielsen, Bee Breeding and Stock Center Laboratory, discussing wax moths and decreased fitness testing control techniques   | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 540           | Letter from TWA Ambassador Magazine requesting information on important changes in entomology  | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 541           | Correspondence with television station WGBH regarding a release form for Knipling's participation in their series, NOVA  | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 542           | Correspondence with Michael G.C. McDonald Dow, National Academy of Science, regarding a NAS Study Report on Postharvest Food Losses in Developing Countries. A review by Knipling is included. | 1978-1979      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 543           | Correspondence with Yosiako Ito, Nagoya University, Japan, regarding sterile insect technique research and Ito's new job position. A letter of introduction from Ito's successor, Juro Koyama, Okinawa Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station, is also included.                               | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 544           | Letter from F.I. Proshoudl, United States Department of Agriculture Science and Education Administration, requesting article reprints   | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 545           | Correspondence with Leo E. LaChance, Insect Genetics and Radiation Biology Department (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning an insect genetics workshop   | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 546           | Letter to Dial F. Martin, United States Delta States Agricultural Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a paper by Knippling on <i>Lixophaga</i> and the sugarcane borer. The paper is included.   | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 547           | Letter to Robert E. Pfadt, University of Wyoming, concerning the complimentary copy of his book, <i>Fundamentals of Applied Entomology</i> .  | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 548           | Correspondence with Richard L. Jones, co-organizer of an Entomological Society of America Symposium, regarding Knippling's involvement with the symposium.  | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 549           | Correspondence with John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, regarding Knippling's developing interest in insect eradication  | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 550           | Letter from Alton N. Sparks, Southern Grain Insects Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), to Antonio A. Sekul, Southern Regional Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding an article on peanut proteins written by Sekul. Article is attached. | 1978           |
| Box 11            | Folder 551           | Letter from John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, with a copy of his manuscript, "Boll Weevil Eradication: Changing Technology and the Roots of a Public Policy Controversy." Includes handwritten comments from Knippling.  | 1978           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 11            | Folder 552           | Correspondence with Arthur A. Hower, Jr., Pennsylvania State University, regarding article reprints   | 1978           |
| Box 12            | Folder 553           | Correspondence with John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, regarding his paper, "Insights from the history of pest control for public policy." Paper included.  | 1978           |
| Box 12            | Folder 554           | Letter to J. Ritchie Smith, National Cotton Council, regarding copies of Knipling's biography   | 1978           |
| Box 12            | Folder 555           | Response to John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, regarding Perkins' manuscript with part of a handwritten draft   | 1978           |
| Box 12            | Folder 556           | Correspondence concerning proposed safety regulation by Congress. Correspondents include John D. Roberts and Glenn W. Burton, both from the National Academy of Science, and Waldemar Klassen, United States Department of Agriculture.               | 1978-1979      |
| Box 12            | Folder 557           | Knipling's letter of response and criticism to John H. Perkins regarding his paper, "Insights from the history of pest control for public policy"   | 1978           |
| Box 12            | Folder 558           | Letter to John H. Perkins from J. Ritchie Smith, Director of Technical Research Service of the National Cotton Council of America, and Perkins' reply   | 1978           |
| Box 12            | Folder 559           | Letter to Talcott W. Edminster and Mulhern regarding a draft paper by John H. Perkins, Miami University. A copy of the paper is included.   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 560           | Correspondence with John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, regarding Knipling's comments of the submitted papers by Perkins   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 561           | Letter to J. Ritchie Smith discussing the damaging aspects of John H. Perkins's research  | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 562           | Letter from Leo E. LaChance, Science and Education Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture, regarding an article on sterile male technique calculations by Timothy Prout, University of California, Berkeley. Article included. | 1979           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 12            | Folder 563           | Correspondence with Igor Uspenskij, Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine, Soviet regarding participation in the 14 <sup>th</sup> Pacific Science Congress   | 1978-1979      |
| Box 12            | Folder 564           | Letter to Stephen J. Griesmer, Princeton University, with contact information for boll weevil research supervisors, Edwin P. Lloyd and Charles R. Parencia   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 565           | Letter from Edwin R. Goode's secretary concerning the creation of a memorial fund in Goode's honor   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 566           | Revised copies of the manuscript and paper by John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, previously submitted to Knipping for review   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 567           | Letters from Robert D. Jackson, Binational Agricultural Research and Development (BARD) Chairman for Plant Protection (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting Knipping to review two publications (not included) | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 568           | Letters to John H. Perkins, University of California, Berkeley, from Knipping and Charles R. Parencia, Delta States Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the revised versions of his papers    | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 569           | Correspondence with Robert R. Coker, Coker's Pedigreed Seed Co., regarding "Oral History Interview with Mr. Robert R. Coker"   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 570           | Letter to Charles Weiss, World Bank, regarding the biological control of onchocerciasis in Africa  | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 571           | Letter of thanks from the James M. Grayson Scholarship Fund at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 572           | Letter from Eugene F. Grenaker, Georgia Institute of Technology, regarding article reprints  | 1979           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 12                | Folder 573               | Correspondence between Waldemar Klassen and Ian C. MacDonald, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding two proposals on livestock insects by MacDonald. Proposals are included.                  | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 574               | Correspondence with G.C. LaBrecque, Insect and Pest Control Section, IAEA/FAO of the United Nations, regarding publications and research on the tsetse fly   | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 575               | Memo from R.L. Horsburgh, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, to speakers at a testimonial dinner for James M. Grayson  | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 576               | Correspondence with E.L. Moore, Crop Production (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a peer review for Moore's research proposal on crop storage and insect control. The proposal is not included.                         | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 577               | Correspondence with James S. Packer, Entomological Society of America, regarding a review of a book by H. Daley et al., <i>Insect Biology and Diversity</i>  | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 578               | Correspondence with M. Lukefar, International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, regarding contact information for Judson U. McGuire   | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 579               | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the history of the Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory in Fargo, North Dakota (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2326) | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 580               | Note from Leo E. LeChance including agricultural statistics on the production of statistics in North Dakota  | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 581               | Letter to George Cox, National Science Foundation, regarding Knipling's inability to complete a review   | 1979           |
| Box 12                | Folder 582               | Review of John H. Perkins's article on boll weevil eradication for <i>Science</i>  | 1979           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 12            | Folder 583           | Correspondence with the scientists at the Tuxtla Gutierrez, Mexico, screwworm facility. Includes a bilingual letter of thanks for Knipling's visit to the facility.   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 584           | Letter to John H. Bower, Stored Products Insects Research and Development Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning his research on the Indian meal moth   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 585           | Correspondence with B. Amoako-Atta, Ghana Atomic Energy Commission, regarding Amoako-Atta's research on the suppression of Lepidopterous insect pest populations and information on fellowship opportunities. A copy of Amoako-Atta's resume is included. | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 586           | Correspondence with Agis F. Kydonieus, co-editor of <i>Insect Suppression with Controlled Release Pheromone Systems</i> . Includes a request for Knipling to write a foreword for the book and several chapter outlines.                                  | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 587           | Invitation to attend an appreciation dinner for Charles R. Parencia and Charles Lincoln, at the 33 <sup>rd</sup> Annual Cotton Insect Research and Control Conference   | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 588           | Correspondence with Yosiaki Ito, Nagoya University, Japan, regarding information for Ito's book on the history of the sterile insect technique and an invitation to attend the 16 <sup>th</sup> International Congress of Entomology                      | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 589           | Letter of thanks from Tadashi Teruya, Okinawa Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station, and Yosiaki Ito, Nagoya University, Japan. A photo of Knipling is included.  | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 590           | Map with areas marked with eradication plans in Guatamala (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2443)  | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 591           | Introduction of <i>Comprehensive Insect Physiology Biochemistry and Pharmacology</i> from Julius Mann, one the of the co-authors  | 1979           |
| Box 12            | Folder 592           | Correspondence with Alfred T. Santos, Department of Health, Manila, regarding the use of the sterility technique for controlling populations of snail hosts   | 1979-1980      |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 12            | Folder 593           | Correspondence with Julian Saenz, Embassy of Mexico, regarding the Eighth National Meeting on Biological Control  | 1979-1980      |
| Box 12            | Folder 594           | Materials from the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture) outlining the process for preparing prospectus for department publications   | ca.1980        |
| Box 12            | Folder 595           | Information from Iowa State University about the Entomology Centennial Symposium  | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 596           | Letter from Franz Halberg, University of Minnesota, regarding chronobiology   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 597           | Letter of thanks from Leo E. LaChance, Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), for Knipling's visit   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 598           | Letters of thanks from Charles R. Parencia, Delta States Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), to Edward Fred Knipling and Edward Byron Knipling   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 599           | Letter from Richard L. Osburn, United States Livestock Insects Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), postponing a visit to Beltsville, Maryland   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 600           | Letter to B. Amoako-Atta, Ghana Atomic Energy Commission, from G. Gassner, Radiation Biology and Insect Genetics Station (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a research visit by Amoako-Atta | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 601           | Correspondence with William A. Brindley, Utah State University, regarding a proposal on the use of insecticide biological assays. Proposal not included.  | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 602           | Letter from Jack K. Fujii, University of Hawaii at Hilo, regarding article reprints   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 603           | Letter from Norman E. Borlaug, International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center, Mexico, regarding biological control and other environmental issues  | 1980           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 12            | Folder 604           | Correspondence with J.R. Phillips, University of Arkansas, regarding Heliothis research and Knipling's visit to Portland, Arkansas                                   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 605           | Letter to David A. Dame regarding Knipling's review of Dame's article, "Genetic Control by Use of Sterilized Mosquitos"  | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 606           | Letter from David A. Ivie, Texas Department of Agricultural, regarding conditions in Brownsville, Texas, after Hurricane Allen                                       | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 607           | Correspondence with Jeffrey A. Gorman, Entomological Society of America (ESA), regarding a statement to promote membership in ESA. Knipling's statement is included. | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 608           | Letter from Lam Yuet Ming, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute, Malaysia, regarding an article request   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 609           | Correspondence with John H. Perkins, Evergreen State College, regarding two articles written by Perkins  | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 610           | Correspondence with J.L. Lancaster, Jr., University of Arkansas, regarding an invitation to attend a livestock insect workshop                                       | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 611           | Letter from Bhuiyan N. Islam, Bangladesh Agricultural University, regarding article requests and research conditions in Bangladesh                                   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 612           | Letter from Zehravi Alijah, Government Islamia Science College, Pakistan, regarding article requests   | 1980           |
| Box 12            | Folder 613           | Correspondence with Robert B. Simpson, University of Tennessee, regarding informational materials for a seminar on Knipling's professional contributions             | 1981           |
| Box 12            | Folder 614           | Letter to Earl Sears from J. Ritchie Smith, National Cotton Council of America, discussing John H. Perkins, Evergreen State College, and farm structure              | 1981           |
| Box 12            | Folder 615           | Correspondence with H.M. Jamison, president of the National Pest Control Association (NPCA), regarding fundraising for the NPCA building project                     | 1981-1982      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 12            | Folder 616           | Letter from Roger O. Drummond, laboratory director at the United States Livestock Insects Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture) in Kerrville, Texas, thanking Knipling for his recent visit                           | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 617           | Letter from John E. George, United States Livestock Insects Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), thanking Knipling for his participation in the Southwestern Branch Meeting of the Entomological Society of America | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 618           | Newspaper clipping sent from Roger O. Drummond, United States Livestock Insect Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), featuring a photograph of Knipling, Drummond, and Leonard Priest                                | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 619           | Correspondence with Fred W. Knapp, University of Kentucky, regarding an invitation to a symposium on animal health and production  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 620           | Letter from Horace W. Van Cleave, branch president for the Entomological Society of America, thanking Knipling for speaking at the Southwestern Branch Annual Meeting  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 621           | Materials concerning a District Court trial in Texas regarding a Texas quarantine in California, including three letters of thanks for Knipling's testimony and an informational sheet   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 622           | Correspondence with A.M. Fallis, University of Toronto, regarding the participation of Canadian scientists during World War Two research on parasitology   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 623           | Correspondence concerning a review of an article by Clyde Field Rainwater concerning the chronology of federal government entomology research. An outline of the chronology is included.   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 624           | Letter from Ted Childs, Olds College, requesting information on biological control systems.  | 1981           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 625           | Letters of appreciation to W. Joe Lewis and Alton N. Sparks regarding Knipping's visit to the Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station (United States Department of Agriculture)   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 626           | Letter of thanks from Robert D. Jackson, Binational Agricultural Research and Development (BARD) Chairman for Plant Protection (United States Department of Agriculture), in recognition for Knipping reviewing BARD Crop Protection proposals | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 627           | Letter from R.F. Moore, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning proper citation form   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 628           | Letter from Fred Abeles, United States Department of Agriculture Competitive Research Grants Office, requesting Knipping to review a proposal for additional funds. The proposal is included.  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 629           | Information regarding a meeting with Ben Saad, Libya   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 630           | Letter from Eva Crane, International Bee Research Association (IBRA), regarding a meeting on the future of International Bee Research Association  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 631           | Letter to Graciela Paula Gonzalez, Argentina, from Leo E. LaChance (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding Gonzalez's research on genetics and the control of medfly populations   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 632           | Letter to Venancio G. Santiago, Philippines, from Basil Furgala, Crop Pollination and Bees (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding research on Africanized and European bees  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 633           | Letter of appreciation to Gerald J. Musick, University of Arkansas, in regards to a visit by Knipping  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 634           | Change of address and position notification from Alfred S. Elder, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs (United States Department of Agriculture)   | 1981           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 635           | Letter from Roger J. Wood, University of Manchester, regarding Knipling's book on insect population suppression. A schedule for a workshop on genetic control of insects is included.  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 636           | Correspondence with H.R. Bright, Texas A&M University, regarding an invitation to serve on a planning committee at the university  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 637           | Outline of plans for the entomological profession from an unknown source, sent by Waldemar Klassen   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 638           | Letter from T.J. Ennis, Forest Pest Management Institute, Canada, regarding the use of parasites for controlling spruce budworm populations  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 639           | Notification of a change in job position from Margaret E. McCormick, Media Unit of the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture)   | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 640           | Department wide memoranda about new security policies  | 1981-1982      |
| Box 13            | Folder 641           | Public announcements regarding medfly research and falsified trap data. Correspondents include the Sierra Club, Citizens for a Better Environment, and Dick Jackson, the Deputy Director of the Department of Food and Agriculture.  | 1981           |
| Box 13            | Folder 642           | Letter of thanks from T.C. Botha, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, South Africa, in regards to Botha's visit to the United States  | ca.1982        |
| Box 13            | Folder 643           | Correspondence with Evans D. Offori, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development, regarding Offori's draft of the report of the Consultants Meeting on Planning of Agency Medfly Policy (Vienna, December 1-3, 1980). A copy of this draft is included. | 1981-1982      |
| Box 13            | Folder 644           | Information from the International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya, regarding a general meeting and special resolution vote on voting procedures  | 1982           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 645           | Letter from P.A. Miller, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the development of guidelines for developing an implementation strategy for an ARS strategic plan. The policy guidelines are included.                     | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 646           | Mailing list information for the Ciba-Geigy Corporation  | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 647           | Minutes of the 12 <sup>th</sup> annual general meeting of the International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology Company, Kenya   | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 648           | Letter from J.J. Drea, Jr., Biological Control of Pests and Insect Taxonomy (United States Department of Agriculture), announcing a new publication on biological control, <i>Biocontrol News and Information</i>  | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 649           | Letter to John H. Perkins, Evergreen State College, thanking him for the complimentary copy of his book, <i>Insects, Experts, and the Insecticide Crisis</i>   | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 650           | Correspondence between Charles R. Parencia, Delta States Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), and John H. Perkins, Evergreen State College, regarding the publication of Perkins's book, with criticism by Parencia on omissions and speculation | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 651           | Interoffice memoranda outlining several staff assignments within the National Program Staff  | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 652           | Note about mailing list subscription for the Office of Technology Assessment   | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 653           | Correspondence with Felipe Romero Rosales, Secretari de Agricultura y Recursos Hidraulicos, Mexico, and G. Gregor Rohwer, Plant Protection and Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding acquisition of Knipping's books                         | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 654           | Letter from W. Darryl Hansen, Executive Director of the Entomological Society of America (ESA), outlining changes to standing committees in ESA (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2327)   | 1982           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 655           | Letter from W. Darryl Hansen, Executive Director of the Entomological Society of America (ESA), regarding changes to be made to the ESA <i>Bulletin</i> based on a recommendation by Knipping  | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 656           | Correspondence with Keith K. Leber, Journal of Medical Entomology (JME), regarding the invitation to serve as one of the regular reviewers for JME   | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 657           | Memo regarding the Prompt Payment Act and new agency procedures to accomplish goals  | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 658           | Correspondence with R.H. Wharton, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), Australia, regarding research publications on non-chemical control of parasites of ruminates   | 1982           |
| Box 13            | Folder 659           | Correspondence with Arthur Kelman, University of Wisconsin, regarding the history of the Applied Biology Section of the National Academy of Sciences. Complementary correspondence about the Applied Biology Section, 1966-1982, is included.  | 1966-1983      |
| Box 13            | Folder 660           | Questionnaire for participants of a 1981 seminar at the University of Florida titled, "The Status of Biocontrol of Filth Flies." Questionnaire is blank.   | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 661           | Letter from William A. Edwards, County of Los Angeles Agricultural Commissioner Department, to Tim Wong, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a report on the use of sterile fly technique for medfly control. The report is included. | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 662           | Letter from Irvin T. Omtvedt, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, intended for Edward Byron Knipping. Edward Fred Knipping's response is included.  | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 663           | Correspondence with Juro Koyama, Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan, regarding the progress of controlling fruit fly populations in Japan  | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 664           | Knipping's announcement of a reduction in research activities. Distribution list is included.  | 1983           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 665           | Correspondence with J.R. Blais, Laurentian Forest Research Center, Canada, regarding budworm parasites   | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 666           | Letter from Paul A. Opler, Editor, Entomological Society of America, rejecting Knipling's manuscript, "The Realities of Bioethics in Current Pest Management Practices." Two reviews of the manuscript and the submitted manuscript are included.  | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 667           | Correspondence with Wilbur D. Guthrie, Corn Insects Research Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning article reprints about the European corn borer   | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 668           | Correspondence with Thomas R. Odhiambo, The International Journal of Tropical Insect Science, regarding the submission of Knipling's manuscript, "An evaluation of <i>Mutilla Glossinae</i> as a biological agent and the concurrent use of autocidal and parasite augmentation techniques for tsetse fly suppression." A copy of the manuscript and reviewer's comments are included. | 1983           |
| Box 13            | Folder 669           | Letter from Dial F. Martin, Empresa Brasileira de Pesquisa Agropecuaria, Brazil, regarding eradication efforts and research  | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 670           | Letter from Robert R. Coker, former president of the National Cotton Council, regarding boll weevil eradication efforts in South Carolina. A personal letter from Coker is also included, on the topic of bow hunting.   | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 671           | Letter from Alfred H. Baumhover, Tobacco Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), about a report on the sterile fly testing in Sanibel Island, Florida. Correspondence between Baumhover and Elliot S. Krafur, Iowa State University, about the report and a copy of the report, with maps and data tables, are included.   | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 672           | Letter from P.A. Langley, University of Bristol, regarding tsetse fly eradication and the sterile insect technique. Several articles by Langley on the topic are included.   | 1984           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 673           | Correspondence between Richard T. Roush, Mississippi State University, and Leo E. LaChance, Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding pheromone emission research and pest control   | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 674           | Letter from Owen Hugh Graham, Screwworm Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a symposium on screwworm research at the national meeting of the Entomological Society of America. Symposium outline is included.   | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 675           | "The Screwworm Situation in Central America and Proposed Plans for its Eradication to the Darien Gap in Panama." by James Wendell Snow, Chandler James Whitten, Alberto Salinas, Jose Ferrer, and W.H. Sudlow.  | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 676           | Letter from Willard A. Dickerson, Boll Weevil Eradication Research (United States Department of Agriculture), with data on boll weevil trapping and eradication progress  | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 677           | Letter from Owen Hugh Graham, Screwworm Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a symposium on screwworm eradication  | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 678           | Letter from J.E. Gilmore, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning fruit fly parasitoids  | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 679           | Letter to L. Chiarappa, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, from Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agricultural Development, regarding insecticide resistance research                   | 1984           |
| Box 13            | Folder 680           | Letter to G. Gregor Rohwer, United States Department of Agriculture, regarding the use of sterile fly release for medfly eradication. Included is a letter from Rohwer to Edouard Saouma, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, regarding medfly eradication programs. | 1985           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 13            | Folder 681           | Letter from Don A. Lindquist, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Isotope and Radiation Applications of Atomic Energy for Food and Agriculture Development, discussing medfly eradication and the sterile insect technique   | 1985           |
| Box 13            | Folder 682           | Letter from Owen Hugh Graham, Screwworm Research (United States Department of Agriculture), with the status of Knippling's manuscript and further comments on a manuscript by Graham  | 1985           |
| Box 13            | Folder 683           | Letter to C.F. Curtis, University of London, regarding calculations for predicting insecticide resistance development   | 1985           |
| Box 13            | Folder 684           | Letter to James E. Irvine, Centro de Tecnologia Copersucar, Brazil, from Robert D. Jackson, National Program Staff (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites for controlling <i>Diatraea</i> populations                    | 1985           |
| Box 13            | Folder 685           | Letter from Charlie E. Rogers, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the control of <i>Heliothis virescens</i> in St. Crix   | 1985           |
| Box 13            | Folder 686           | Letter from Edwin P. Lloyd, Boll Weevil Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knippling's calculations of the efficiency of genetically engineered boll weevil strain. Knippling's report with calculations is included. | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 687           | Reviews of Knippling's manuscript on medfly eradication strategies. Reviewers include: Tim T.Y. Wong, Donald O. McInnis, Richard M. Kobayashi, Ernest J. Harris, Roger I. Vargas, J.E. Gilmore, Derrell L. Chambers.  | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 688           | Letter from Lotfi A. Zadeh, University of California, Berkeley, regarding his work on fuzzy sets. Included are several articles on the topic.   | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 689           | Letter from Marion L. Laster, Entomologist, Mississippi State University, discussing manuscript review comments   | 1985           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 690           | Letter from Juro Koyama, Kyushu National Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan, regarding melon fly eradication and the progress of the translation of Knipping's book   | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 691           | Letter from Alton N. Sparks, Agricultural Research Service Coordinator, to Jim Tumlinson and Everett Mitchell, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning semiochemicals and the assertion by Knipping that parasites search at random | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 692           | Letter to Max J. Whitten, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO), Australia, regarding the use of genetic methods for controlling insect pest populations   | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 693           | Letter to Don A. Lindquist, International Atomic Energy Agency, regarding Knipping's manuscript on medfly eradication and criticism of the Entomological Society of America's editorial policies. A copy of the manuscript is not included.                                     | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 694           | Letter to J.E. Gilmore, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning Gilmore's statement at the Papaya Industry Association Conference. Typed and handwritten copies of this letter are included.                            | 1985           |
| Box 14            | Folder 695           | Letter to J.E. Gilmore, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the egg laying potential of <i>Biosteres oophilus</i>   | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 696           | Letter from G. Gregor Rohwer, Plant Protection and Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), to Robert K. Washino, University of California, regarding questions on many aspects of the medfly sterile fly program  | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 697           | Notes outlining the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture) Gypsy Moth Containment Planning Session, sent to Knipping by Waldemar Klassen  | 1986           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 698           | Letter from Terrence W. Lyttle, University of Hawaii at Manoa, regarding a meiotic drive conference, including a list of speakers and tentative schedule  | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 699           | Letter from John R. Young and Harold R. Sumner, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), to Ralph Nave, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the Proceedings of the Third Chemigation Symposium (not included) | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 700           | Letter from Leo E. LaChance, National Technical Advisor for Insect Control (United States Department of Agriculture), to Ralph Braum, National Program Staff (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning screwworm genetics research  | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 701           | Letter to Terry B. Kinney, Jr., and Bert W. Hawkins, administrators with the United States Department of Agriculture, regarding a request for estimates on how the sterile insect technique could be used on other pests. An informal report outlining these strategies is included.                                  | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 702           | Letter from Keith R. Hopper, Southern Field Crop Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding data on the parasitoids and predators of <i>Heliothis</i> . An article on this topic by Hopper and Edgar G. King is included.  | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 703           | Letter from Shen Xiao-cheng, Academy of Agricultural Science of Henan Province, China, discussing areawide management and the corn borer  | 1986           |
| Box 14            | Folder 704           | Letter from Jim Whitten, Research Entomologist (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the publication, "Prediction of Sterile Mating Rates Among Native Female Screwworm Flies after Sterile Male Releases," by Whitten, Elliot Krafur, and Jim Novy. The publication is included.                      | 1987           |
| Box 14            | Folder 705           | Correspondence with Alton N. Sparks, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the fall armyworm in Florida  | 1987           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 706           | A summary of a meeting regarding the use of augmentative parasite release against Caribbean fruit flies, written by H.E. Farichild. Supplementary materials from the meeting are included, such as a report presented by Knipling.  | 1987           |
| Box 14            | Folder 707           | Letter from Representative Kika de la Garza regarding H.R. 3712, and thanking Knipling for his professional contributions   | 1987           |
| Box 14            | Folder 708           | Letter of thanks from Zhang He-qin, Chinese Academy of Agricultural Sciences, China, regarding the receipt of Knipling's book on insect population suppression  | 1988           |
| Box 14            | Folder 709           | Letter to Don A. Lindquist, International Atomic Energy Agency, commenting on planning and the agenda for international medfly suppression  | 1988           |
| Box 14            | Folder 710           | Letter from Bryan P. Beirne, Professor Emeritus, Burnaby, Canada, discussing the possibilities for implementing biological control programs internationally   | 1988           |
| Box 14            | Folder 711           | Letter from Charles R. Parencia, Delta States Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding boll weevil eradication efforts  | 1988           |
| Box 14            | Folder 712           | Letter from Richard J. Sauer, committee chair for the Entomological Society of America Endowment Committee, regarding the ESA Endowment fund drive  | 1988           |
| Box 14            | Folder 713           | Letter from W.R. Randy Martin, Jr., Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding his research on tachnid parasitoids. An article by Martin on this topic is included. | 1989           |
| Box 14            | Folder 714           | Letter to Robert W. Norton, director of information staff, regarding Knipling's prospective <i>USDA Agriculture Handbook</i> on Insect Pest Management by Biological Means. Publication and chapter outline included.               | 1989           |
| Box 14            | Folder 715           | Letter to Waldemar Klassen and Milton T. Ouye, regarding <i>Dacus dorsalis</i> populations on Kauai, Hawaii and the efficiency of methyl eugenol traps  | 1989           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 716           | Letter from Edgar G. King, Laboratory Director of Subtropical Agricultural Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the production status of his book, <i>Biological Control of Heliothis Increasing the Effectiveness of Natural Enemies</i> | 1989           |
| Box 14            | Folder 717           | Manuscript submission materials for, "Insect Parasitism analyzed from new perspectives," by Knipping, to the National Academy of Sciences. Manuscript is not included.  | 1989           |
| Box 14            | Folder 718           | Correspondence with Juro Koyama, National Institute of Sericultural and Entomological Science, Japan, regarding the completed translation of Knipping's book, <i>Basic Principles of Insect Suppression and Management</i>  | 1989           |
| Box 14            | Folder 719           | Letter from Harry R. Gross, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding two articles (included) and a manuscript (not included) on the topic of <i>Archytas marmoratus</i>                                     | ca. 1990       |
| Box 14            | Folder 720           | Report on sterile boll weevil releases versus parasite release, written by Knipping and sent to many colleagues. The report is included.  | 1990           |
| Box 14            | Folder 721           | Report to Ray Frisbie and Dick D. Hardee regarding the future of cotton insect pest mangement   | 1991           |
| Box 14            | Folder 722           | Letters of invitation to attend the 100 <sup>th</sup> session of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, from Edouard Saouma, Food and Agriculture Organization Director-General, and Dennis Brydges, Executive Officer.                                 | 1991           |
| Box 14            | Folder 723           | Letter to W. Joe Lewis, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding parasite behavior and the <i>microplitis croceipes</i>  | 1991           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 14                | Folder 724               | Letter to Leo E. LaChance, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, regarding the Food and Agriculture Organization Award given to Knipling and the use of the autocidal insect control techniques   | 1991           |
| Box 14                | Folder 725               | Letter to Waldemar Klassen, International Atomic Energy Agency, discussing the use of area wide pest management, parasites, and tsetse fly suppression   | 1991           |
| Box 14                | Folder 726               | Letter from James E. Carpenter to Tim T.Y. Young, both with the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing Wong's manuscript, "Suppression of a medfly population with concurrent parasitoid and sterile fly release in Kula, Maui, Hawaii" | 1992           |
| Box 14                | Folder 727               | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, regarding the cost of mass rearing for sterile insect techniques to control tsetse fly populations  | 1992           |
| Box 14                | Folder 728               | Letter to Waldemar Klassen, International Atomic Energy Agency, accompanying Knipling's book, <i>Principles of Insect Parasitism</i>   | 1992           |
| Box 14                | Folder 729               | Letter from E.P. Cunningham, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, in appreciation of the complimentary copy of Knipling's book, <i>Principles of Insect Parasitism</i>   | 1992           |
| Box 14                | Folder 730               | Letter from Les Lewis including a manuscript by Robert E. Lynch, Corn Insects Research Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), on the topic of the European corn borer   | 1992           |
| Box 14                | Folder 731               | Letter of recommendation for Leo E. LaChance to serve as coeditor of the <i>Journal of Medical Entomology</i>  | 1992           |
| Box 14                | Folder 732               | Correspondence with Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the use of viruses in cotton insect pest management  | 1993           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 733           | Completed questionnaire on the topic of <i>Heliothis zea</i> and <i>Heliothis virescens</i> , submitted by Harry R. Gross. Several articles on this topic are also included.  | ca. 1994       |
| Box 14            | Folder 734           | Letters from Dick D. Hardee, A.A. Weathersbee, and Don E. Hendricks, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a questionnaire on <i>Heliothis zea</i> and <i>H. virescens</i>   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 735           | Letter from Richard L. Ridgway, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), to Knipling and James R. Coppedge, National Program Staff, concerning a manuscript by Ridgway titled, "Areawide Pest Management: A Personal Perspective." Manuscript included. | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 736           | Letter from Ralph E. Webb, Insect Biocontrol Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a literature analysis report on the use of parasitoids for the control of gypsy moths. The report is included.   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 737           | Letter from G. Gregor Rohwer, agricultural consultant, to Isi Siddiqui, California Department of Food and Agriculture, regarding a report on Mediterranean Fruit Fly programs by Richard Penrose, John Thomas, and Walter Wille   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 738           | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, providing recommendations for Knipling's paper, "Area-wide Pest Management by Biological Procedures." A copy of the paper is not included.   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 739           | Memorandum from Everett R. Mitchell, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding biocontrol and pest management research on fall armyworms, beet armyworms, and diamondback moth  | 1994           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 740           | Letter from Robert M. Faust, National Program Leader (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a visioning/strategic planning workshop about the Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory. An agenda and special issue paper for the workshop are included. | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 741           | Correspondence with Everett R. Mitchell, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning research on the diamondback moth   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 742           | Letter from Renato C. Bautista, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing his current research with fruit flies   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 743           | Letters to E.F. Finney, Waldemar Klassen, Everett R. Mitchell, and Lonnie King concerning an informal report by Knipling on the biological control of the diamondback moth. A copy of the report is included.  | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 744           | Letter to Donald McGinnis, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the medfly problem in Hawaii. A report on this topic by Knipling is included.   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 745           | Letter to Waldemar Klassen, University of Florida, containing several articles on the topic of the diamondback moth  | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 746           | Letter from Donald O. McLinnis regarding the control of medflies in Hawaii   | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 747           | Letter from James Wendell Snow, Entomologist, including his report on tsetse fly eradication in Zanzibar. A copy of the report is included.  | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 748           | Letters from B. Glen Lee, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture), and E.E. Finney, Jr., Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipling's report on the diamondback moth             | 1994           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 14            | Folder 749           | Letter from Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (SIML-United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the current and future research at the SIML  | 1994           |
| Box 14            | Folder 750           | Correspondence with Elliott Krafur, Iowa State University, concerning the use of the sterile insect technique in controlling the face fly. A manuscript written by Knippling on this topic is included.  | 1994-1995      |
| Box 15            | Folder 751           | Correspondence with James Wendell Snow, Joint FAO/IAEA Division, regarding current research on the diamondback moth. No articles are included.   | 1994-1995      |
| Box 15            | Folder 752           | Correspondence with Nassir Abdul-Sahib, University of Baghdad, Iraq, regarding the use of parasites and sterile males in controlling the carob moth  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 753           | Correspondence with Everett R. Mitchell, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a study on the biological control of the diamondback moth   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 754           | Correspondence between Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), and A.K. Raina, Insect and Nematode Hormone Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), and the testing of a virus named GSV for biological control uses | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 755           | Correspondence with Ruth Coy, Publications Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding an additional printing of <i>USDA Agriculture Research Handbook</i> No. 693, "Principles of Insect Parasitism Analyzed from New Perspectives"                                       | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 756           | Correspondence with Elliott S. Krafur, Kansas State University, regarding biological control of the face fly   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 757           | Correspondence with Bob Staten, Plant Protection and Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the use of biological control techniques on the pink bollworm. Several articles on the topic are included.   | 1995           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 15     | Folder 758    | A letter sent to many colleagues containing a copy of Knipling's report, "The Feasibility of Rigidly Managing Total Populations of <i>Helicoverpa zea</i> and <i>Heliothis virescens</i> in the United States." The report and the correspondents' replies are included. | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 759    | Letter from Joseph T. Spence, Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center, from K. Darwin Murrell, Director of Beltsville Area, acknowledging the AAALAC accreditation of BHNRC   | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 760    | Letter from Jerry Klun, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding using attraction-annihilation (A/A) in insect control procedures  | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 761    | Letter from Donald Barnard, Medical and Veterinary Entomology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding horn fly biological control   | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 762    | Letters to Paul Taghert, Washington University, and Edward Masler, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting review of an article by A.B. Lang. Article not included.  | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 763    | Correspondence with several colleagues regarding Knipling's informal report on managing <i>Heliothis</i> and <i>Helicoverpa</i> . The report is not included.  | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 764    | Letter of appreciation from José L. Pacheco, Instituto de Investigacion Agropecuaria de Panamá   | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 765    | Letter from Robert F.W. Schroder, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites in controlling the Colorado potato beetle  | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 766    | Correspondence with David G. Topel, Iowa State University, regarding the control of the corn earworm and tobacco bud worm  | 1995    |
| Box 15     | Folder 767    | Letter to Elizabeth Chornesky, Office of Technology Assessment, regarding technology development for insect control. Draft and final copy included.  | 1995    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 15            | Folder 768           | Letter to W.W. Matterhouse concerning control of the Colorado potato beetle through the use of parasites   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 769           | Letter from Edgar G. King, Subtropical Agricultural Research Laboratory (SARL-United States Department of Agriculture), regarding 1994 research highlights at SARL. The report is included.  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 770           | Correspondence with Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), and James Coopedge, Southern Crops Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipping's manuscript on the use of sex pheromones in controlling boll weevil populations. Manuscript not included. | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 771           | Correspondence concerning the submission of, "A nonpeptide agonist of the invertebrate SchistoFLRFamide receptor," by Lange et al., to the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. Copies of the report and peer reviews are included.  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 772           | Letter to Dick D. Hardee and Don E. Hendricks regarding the report, "Areawide Management of Insects by the Use of Sex Pheromones for Male Annihilation." Report is not included.   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 773           | Letter from Morton Beroza regarding a proposal by Knipping about boll weevil control. Proposal not included.   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 774           | Correspondence with J.E. McPherson, <i>American Entomologist</i> , regarding Knipping serving as a reviewer of the article, "Control of Head Louse Infestations: Past and Present," by Kosta Y. Mumcuoglu. The article and review are not included.  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 775           | Letter to Ray Frisbee, Texas A&M University, regarding research on the use of sex pheromones in insect control   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 776           | Correspondence with Glynn Tillman, Don Hendricks, and Dick D. Hardee, all from the Southern Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding further research on the control of Heliothis and Helicoverpa populations   | 1995           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 15                | Folder 777               | Letters to several colleagues requesting comments on Knippling's report on the control of the Colorado potato beetle through the use of parasites. The report is not included.   | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 778               | Letters from Oliver E. Nelson, Jr., and Jack Halpern, both from the National Academy of Sciences, regarding a publication aimed to highlight scientific research and practical applications  | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 779               | Letter to Bruce Alberts, President of the National Academy of Sciences, proposing a study of the holistic approach to insect control in order to gain public support   | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 780               | Draft letter to Paul F. O'Connell, Agricultural and Forestry Systems Division of the World Bank, regarding Knippling's interest in pest management   | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 781               | Letter to K. Darwin Murrell, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), and Lonnie King, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a letter to Elizabeth Chornesky, Office of Technology Assessment, requesting additional funding for pest management. This letter is included. | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 782               | Correspondence with Everett R. Mitchell, Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing diamondback moth suppression and pheromones  | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 783               | Article request from James Coppedge, Southern Crops Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture)  | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 784               | Correspondence with Carrol O. Calkins, Yakima Agricultural Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knippling's manuscript on the colorado potato beetle. Manuscript not included.   | 1995           |
| Box 15                | Folder 785               | Letter from Nicholas R. Cozzarelli, Editor of the <i>Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences</i> , outlining the evaluation process at the journal   | 1995           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 15            | Folder 786           | Letter to Ernest J. Harris from Roy T. Cunningham, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning parasitoids in fruit fly research   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 787           | Correspondence with Susan Offutt, National Research Council, regarding a holistic and ecologically based approach to pest management. A letter to Edgar G. King, Jr., United States Department of Agriculture, on the same topic is enclosed. | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 788           | Correspondence with Hans R. Herren, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya, regarding the 1995 World Food Prize and research needed to advance biological control acceptance  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 789           | Letter to Don Barnard, Mosquito and Fly Research (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding area wide management and controlling house and stable fly populations   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 790           | Correspondence with David Dame and U. Feldman, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, regarding Dame's presentation of a paper by Knippling on the tsetse fly   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 791           | Article request from R.L. Chauvin   | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 792           | Letter to Fred Meyer, United States Department of Agriculture, regarding the use of the sterile fly technique for controlling the medfly in Hawaii  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 793           | Correspondence with Patrick Greany, Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the rearing of insect parasitism and predators on artificial media                                    | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 794           | Correspondence with Robert V. Dowell, California Department of Food and Agriculture, regarding sterile male experiments on medflies in Los Angeles, California  | 1995           |
| Box 15            | Folder 795           | Letter from Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (SIML-United States Department of Agriculture), reporting on current and future research at the SIML  | 1995           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 15            | Folder 796           | Letters from Fred Gould, North Carolina State University, regarding the first R.L. Rabb Symposium on Agricultural Ecology   | 1995-1996      |
| Box 15            | Folder 797           | Correspondence with Hans R. Herren, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology in Kenya, regarding the World Food Prize. Herren's acceptance speech is included.   | 1995-1996      |
| Box 15            | Folder 798           | Letters to Thad Cochran, United States Senate, and Joe Skeen, United States House of Representatives, requesting additional funding and support for insect control and pest management research   | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 799           | Letter from David A. Dame, Entomological Services, including a revision for Knipping's paper on tsetse fly control  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 800           | Comments by Patrick Greany, Insect Attractants, Behavior and Basic Biology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), on Knipping's manuscript, "Screening Florida mango fruits from germplasm for antibiosis to Caribbean fruit fly." A copy of the paper is not included. | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 801           | Letter to Leslie C. Lewis, Research Leader in Ankeny, Iowa, including questions on managing the European corn borer   | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 802           | Letter to Roy T. Cunningham, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites and the sterile insect technique for managing fruit flies   | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 803           | Review materials for the manuscript, "Suitability of West African gramineous stemborers for the development of <i>Cotesia</i> species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae)." Knipping's evaluation form and a copy of the article are included.  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 804           | Correspondence with Julie L. Todd, <i>Journal of Agricultural Entomology</i> , regarding the publication of a manuscript by Knipping on the topic of face flies and area wide management  | 1996           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 15            | Folder 805           | Correspondence with Juli Gould, Plant Protection and Quarantine (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the pink bollworm parasite, <i>Apanteles oenone</i>  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 806           | Staff listing for the National Research Council Board on Agriculture  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 807           | Letter to Waldemar Klassen, University of Florida, describing areawide pest management  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 808           | Letter to Glynn Tillman and Ron Meyers from Edgar G. King, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the poor conditions at the Gast Insect Rearing Facility                           | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 809           | Letter to Floyd R. Horn, Administrator (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipping's document, "Environmentally Safe and Economically Sound Insect Pest Control Techniques and Strategies for the Future"     | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 810           | Letter to Carol M. Browner, Environmental Protection Agency, regarding increased support for area wide insect pest population management  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 811           | Letter to Forno Douglas, World Bank, requesting support for areawide insect pest management. A response from Tjaart Schillhorn van Veen is included.  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 812           | Letter to Ray Frisbie, Texas A&M University, regarding Knipping's manuscript, "Environmentally Safe and Economically Sound Insect Pest Control Techniques and Strategies for the Future." A copy of the manuscript is included. | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 813           | Letters to Mary Jane Lataw and Dale Bauman, National Research Council Board on Agriculture, regarding Knipping's presentation at the Board's meeting  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 814           | Letter to Donald R. Barnard, Medical and Veterinary Entomology Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites in insect control   | 1996           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 15            | Folder 815           | Correspondence with Waldemar Klassen, University of Florida, requesting further explanation of Knipling's 1992 model for highly mobile parasitoids. Mathematical notes are included.  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 816           | Correspondence with Harry W. Wells, Jr., Environmental Protection Agency, in regards to Knipling's request for additional support for area wide insect pest management  | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 817           | Letter from Jerry Klun, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding increased research on sex pheromones and male annihilation   | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 818           | Correspondence with Sidney Kunz, Knipling-Bushland United States Livestock Insects Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the 40 <sup>th</sup> Livestock Insects Workers Conference   | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 819           | Materials relating to the visit of Qian Jihui, Deputy Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency. A schedule of events, background material regarding Qian's opinions on the sterile insect technique, and an article on Qian and Knipling's meeting, are included. | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 820           | Correspondence with Herman C. Klipper, World Food Prize Foundation, regarding the World Food Prize symposium. A schedule of events is included.   | 1996           |
| Box 15            | Folder 821           | Correspondence with Carrol O. Calkins, Yakima Agricultural Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning codling moths. An article on the topic by K.A. Bloem and S. Bloem is included.   | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 822           | Correspondence with Roy T. Cunningham, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites in controlling medfly population  | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 823           | Letter to Mary F. Purcell, Pacific West Area (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites in controlling fruit fly populations   | 1996           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16                | Folder 824               | Letter to Roy T. Cunningham, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a report written by Knipping on the use of parasites in controlling medfly and fruit fly populations   | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 825               | Letters to Agricultural Research Service colleagues Dick D. Hardee, Herbert Oberlander, and Charlie E. Rogers regarding a report by Knipping on the promotion of area wide insect pest management. The report is not included.  | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 826               | Letter and questionnaire from Hans R. Herren, <i>Insect Science and its Application</i> , requesting information about Knipping serving as a reviewer   | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 827               | Letter from Charlie E. Rogers, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), in response to Knipping's manuscript on area wide insect pest management  | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 828               | Letters to Roy T. Cunningham, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), accompanying reports by Knipping on insect pest population management and fruit flies. The reports are not included.  | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 829               | Information on the symposium, "Artificial Rearing of Insect Parasitoids and Predators," 20 <sup>th</sup> International Congress of Entomology   | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 830               | Letters accompanying Knipping's report on the total pest population management concept, sent to Tom Henneberry, Agricultural Research Services (United States Department of Agriculture) and Isi Siddigui, California Department of Food and Agriculture. The report is not included. | 1996           |
| Box 16                | Folder 831               | Correspondence with Gerald H. McKibben, Integrated Pest Management Research Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipping's report on total pest population management   | 1996           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16            | Folder 832           | Correspondence with John Sivinski, Insect Attractants, Behavior, and Basic Biology Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting resources on the suppression of the Caribbean fruit fly  | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 833           | Correspondence with Carrol O. Calkins, Yakima Agriculture Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the codling moth. A copy of <i>Areawide IPM Update</i> is included.  | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 834           | Letter to Carol M. Browner, Environmental Protection Agency, accompanying a report by Knipping on the Colorado potato beetle. The report is not included.   | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 835           | Correspondence with Thomas J. Henneberry, Western Cotton Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipping's report on areawide insect pest management  | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 836           | Letters accompanying a report by Knipping on the control of house and stable fly populations. Recipients include Donald R. Barnard, Mosquito and Fly Research (United States Department of Agriculture), Elliot S. Krafur, Kansas State University, and Donald B. Thomas, University of Nebraska. The report is not included. | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 837           | Letter from James R. Coppedge, Southern Crops Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a Heliothis/Helicoverpa meeting  | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 838           | Letter from Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (SIML-United States Department of Agriculture), progress report for SIML  | 1996           |
| Box 16            | Folder 839           | Correspondence with Carrol O. Calkins, Yakima Agricultural Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites and sterile male techniques to control codling moths   | 1996-1997      |
| Box 16            | Folder 840           | Letter sent to colleagues requesting a budget item for areawide insect pest management research funding. A projected budget is included.  | ca. 1997       |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16            | Folder 841           | Letter to Hans R. Herren, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology in Kenya, requesting information on tick parasites  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 842           | Correspondence with Lester E. Ehler, University of California, Davis, regarding a paper written by Ehler on exotic pest invasions. A copy of the paper is not included.   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 843           | Letter to John Sivinski, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Sivinski's paper on augmented fruit fly parasitoid release. The paper is not included.  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 844           | Letter from Ralph Webb, Insect Biocontrol Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding articles requested by Knipling. The articles are not included.  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 845           | Report sent to colleagues on the feasibility of achieving population control of the tobacco bud worm through the use of parasites. A reply from Dick D. Hardee, Southern Insect Management Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), is included. | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 846           | Letter to Qian Jihui, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, requesting copies of their newsletter on the tsetse sterile insect technique   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 847           | Letter to Raymond Carruthers regarding research proposals on the topic of area wide insect pest management  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 848           | Correspondence with Edgar King, Jr., Subtropical Agricultural Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning the use of <i>Catolaccus gradis</i> as a boll weevil parasite   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 849           | Letter to Nicanor Liguido, Agricultural Research Services (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a manuscript by Liguido on the use of parasites and sterile insect technique to control fruit fly populations                                  | 1997           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16                | Folder 850               | Letter to Everett Mitchell, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of sex pheromones for controlling insect populations   | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 851               | Letter to Edward Byron Knipling, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), and Terry Medley, Animal Plant Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the need for additional support for parasite and sterile insect techniques for fruit fly eradication | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 852               | Article request sent to the Center for Exotic Pest Research at the University of California   | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 853               | Review materials for the Heliothis/Helicoverpa National Suppression Action Plan   | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 854               | Letter from Charlie E. Rogers, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing current research on the use of parasites to control the tobacco budworm population   | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 855               | Letters to Hans R. Herren, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya, regarding the feasibility of using the sterile insect technique to control tick populations  | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 856               | Letters to Joseph Piesman, Center for Disease Control, and M.I. Wilson, Yale University, requesting published information on tick parasites   | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 857               | Letters to J.A. Hair, NU-ERA Farms, and Karl Narang, Medical and Veterinary Entomology (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting specific in-depth information on the use of parasites in controlling tick populations  | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 858               | Letters to J. Hendrichs, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, regarding the use of parasites and the sterile insect technique to control tick populations   | 1997           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 16                | Folder 859               | Letter to Janine Powell, Northern Grain Insects Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites as a method for controlling corn root worm populations                                     | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 860               | Correspondence with Waldemar Klassen, University of Florida, regarding information on insect pest in Florida and the possibility of using area wide management to control their populations  | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 861               | Letter to Edgar King, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing Knipling's reactions to King's boll weevil suppression model. The model is not included.                                       | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 862               | Letter to Robert Staten, Phoenix Plant Methods Center (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites and the sterile insect technique for controlling pink boll worm populations                              | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 863               | Form letter sent to several colleagues accompanying Knipling's review of a report on the use of parasites in controlling boll weevil populations. A reply from Ray Frisbie, Texas A&M University, and a copy of the review are included. | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 864               | Letter to Raymond Carruthers, National Program Staff (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites for controlling boll weevil populations   | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 865               | Letters to Joseph Piesman, National Center for Infectious Disease, and Kirby Stafford, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, regarding the use of parasites in controlling tick populations                                       | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 866               | Letter from David A. Dame, Entomological Services, regarding the delay in publication of the <i>Proceedings of The Tsetse Fly Symposium</i>  | 1997           |
| Box 16                | Folder 867               | Letter from Alfred H. Baumhover regarding a screwworm presentation at the annual Florida Entomological Society meeting. Baumhover's presentation notes and outlines are included.  | 1997           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16            | Folder 868           | Letter to Thomas R. Unruh, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding research on the use of parasites in controlling codling moth populations  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 869           | Letters from Raymond Carruthers, National Program Leader (United States Department of Agriculture), to T. Medley, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS-United States Department of Agriculture), discussing key ways APHIS and the Agricultural Research Service (ARS-United States Department of Agriculture), can cooperate on biological control issues | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 870           | Letter from Gary L. Cunningham, Boll Weevil Eradication Program (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipling's economic analysis of boll weevil suppression and the use of parasites   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 871           | Letter to Don A. Lindquist, Austria, concerning areawide management of insect pests   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 872           | Correspondence between Roger Vargas, Hawaii, and Pablo Liedo, ECOSUR, Mexico, regarding a collaboration on controlling medfly populations   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 873           | Letter from Alfred H. Baumhover regarding a letter sent to Claude H. Schmidt, Insects Affecting Man and Animals Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the status of the screwworm eradication program (4/17/1972). Letter is included.   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 874           | Letters from James R. Coppedge, Southern Crops Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), with information on the <i>Heliothis/Helicoverpa</i> meeting in College Station, Texas, including a schedule of events  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 875           | Letter to Joseph G. Morse, University of California, regarding misconceptions about the use of parasites in controlling medfly populations  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 876           | Letter to William H. White, Sugarcane Research Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting information on the sugarcane borer  | 1997           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16            | Folder 877           | Correspondence with Roger I. Vargas, Tropical Fruit and Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding attempts by Vargas to control fruit fly populations with the use of parasites  | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 878           | Letter from John E. George, Tick Research Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), to S. Karl Narang, Medical and Veterinary Entomology and Parasitology (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting information on the use of parasites in controlling tick populations | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 879           | Letter from David G. Hall, United States Sugar Corporation, regarding areawide management of the sugarcane borer. A brief biography of Hall's grandfather, David G. Hall, II, is also included.   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 880           | Letter from Stanley R. Johnson, Iowa State University, including the page proof for Knipling's contribution to a book on the 10 <sup>th</sup> Year Symposium for the World Food Prize. A program booklet from the 1997 symposium is included.   | 1997           |
| Box 16            | Folder 881           | Letter to Richard S. Ostfeld, Institute of Ecosystems Studies, regarding the use of ticks for controlling tick populations  | ca. 1998       |
| Box 16            | Folder 882           | Letter from Don A. Lindquist, Austria, discussing his experience at an Entomological Society of America meeting and the acceptance of area wide management  | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 883           | Letter to John E. George, United States Livestock Insect Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), requesting information on deer ticks that carry Lyme disease and the use of parasites to control their populations   | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 884           | Letter from Ray Frisbie, Texas A&M University, requesting information on Knipling to be used in the Department of Entomology newsletter   | 1998           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 16            | Folder 885           | Letter to Don (last name and affiliation unknown) including Knipping's analysis on the potential benefits of area wide management and the need to gain support for further research   | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 886           | Letter to John F. Carroll, Parasite Biology and Epidemiology Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites in controlling tick populations. Estimates by Knipping are included.  | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 887           | Letter to Susan Offutt, ERS Administrator, proposing an economic study on the economic and ecological benefits of implementing holistic approaches to insect pest management  | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 888           | Correspondence with Roger Fuester, Beneficial Insects Introduction Research (United States Department of Agriculture), discussing the use of parasites incontrolling the gypsy moth population. Several articles on the topic are included.   | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 889           | Letter to Vivian R. Priel, Priel Publishers, regarding a request for Knipping to review an article for publication  | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 890           | Correspondence with Ashok K. Raina, Insect Biocontrol Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the article, "A novel reproductive virus that causes sterility in the corn earworm," by Raina et al. Knipping's recommendation of this article to the Proceedings of the National Academy of Science, as well as a copy of the article, is included. | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 891           | Letter from Jim Carpenter, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning possible research on area wide management and Florida insect pests  | 1998           |
| Box 16            | Folder 892           | Correspondence with Roger I. Vargas, Tropical Fruit Vegetable and Ornamental Crops Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a report by Knipping on the feasibility of eradicating fruit fly populations  | 1998           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 16                | Folder 893               | Letter from Waldemar Klassen, University of Florida, regarding Knipping's economic report sent to Swan Offutt and possible research on the silverleaf whitefly.  | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 894               | Review materials for the manuscript, "Effect of UV-radiation on the uzi-fly..." by Mahbub Hasan et al. Knipping's evaluation form and a copy of the article are included.  | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 895               | Letter to U. Feldman, Joint FAO/IAEA Division of Nuclear Techniques in Food and Agriculture, accompanying Knipping's preface for conference proceedings  | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 896               | Letter to S.M. Lyon, University of Massachusetts, Kirby C. Stafford, Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, and Gary A. Mount, United States Department of Agriculture, regarding the use of parasites to control tick populations | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 897               | Correspondence with Julie L. Todd, <i>Journal of Agricultural Entomology</i> , regarding an article by Knipping to be included in a symposium issue on area wide pest management   | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 898               | Correspondence with Esther Mwangi, International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology, Kenya, discussing research on the use of parasites to control tick populations   | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 899               | Letter to Leslie C. Lewis, United States Department of Agriculture Corn Insects Research, in appreciation for the materials sent by Lewis on the corn borer and the BT control   | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 900               | Letter to Richard S. Ostfeld, Institute of Ecosystems Studies, regarding area wide management of tick populations  | 1998           |
| Box 17                | Folder 901               | Correspondence with Joseph Piesman, National Center for Infectious Diseases, regarding the use of parasites to control tick populations  | 1998           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17            | Folder 902           | Letter to U.V. Shastri, Marathwada Agricultural University, India, regarding the use of parasites for controlling tick populations   | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 903           | Letter from Qian Jihui, International Atomic Energy Agency, regarding the use of sterile insect technique for controlling tsetse fly populations   | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 904           | Letter accompanying Knipling's manuscript, "The Feasibility of Controlling the Vector of Lyme Disease by Relaxing Ixodiphagus Parasitoids in Tick Ecosystems." Letter and manuscript were sent for review to several colleagues. A copy of the manuscript is not included. | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 905           | Letter from Pamela Q.J. André, National Agricultural Library, inviting Knipling to visit and participate in recording an oral history  | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 906           | Letter from Knipling's daughter Edwina delivering a phone message that Stan Johnson needed medical treatment for screwworms  | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 907           | Correspondence with Everett R. Mitchell, Insect Behavior and Biocontrol Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), concerning area wide management research in Florida  | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 908           | Letter to S. Karl Narang, Medical and Veterinary Entomology (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding funding for areawide management of ticks  | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 909           | Letter to S.M. Lyon, University of Massachusetts, regarding the use of parasites to control tick populations. An abstract of an article on the topic by Lyon is included.  | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 910           | Letter to Jacques Diouf, Director General of the Foreign Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, supporting area wide management of insect pests. Suggestions from Qian Jihui, International Atomic Energy Agency, are also included.                             | 1998           |
| Box 17            | Folder 911           | Letter from Waldemar Klassen regarding the increasing number of exotic pests coming in through trade and a new rearing method for the parasite <i>Catolaccus</i>   | 1998           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17            | Folder 912           | Letter from John Sivinski to Ms. Lake requesting assistance with the funding for publication of a manuscript by Knippling  | ca. 1999       |
| Box 17            | Folder 913           | Correspondence with Srinivasa K. Rao, Long Island Jewish Medical Center, regarding the use of the sterile male technique in mosquito eradication   | 1999           |
| Box 17            | Folder 914           | Letter to Dan Glickman, Secretary of the United States Department of Agriculture, requesting additional support for area wide management   | 1999           |
| Box 17            | Folder 915           | Letters from Carrol O. Calkins, Fruit and Vegetable Insect Research Unit (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the Codling Moth Areawide Program  | 1999           |
| Box 17            | Folder 916           | Letter from the Millenium Project capsule containing four questions on field of agriculture. Knippling's answers are included.   | 1999           |
| Box 17            | Folder 917           | Letters from Robert M. Faust, Field and Horticultural Crop Entomology (United States Department of Agriculture), and Kenneth W. Vick, Postharvest Entomology (United States Department of Agriculture), outlining an areawide management program for fruit flies | 2000           |
| Box 17            | Folder 918           | Letter to Donald R. Lewis and Richard L. Hellmich, II, Iowa State University, regarding Knippling's manuscript on the European corn borer and areawide management. The manuscript is not included.   | 2000           |
| Box 17            | Folder 919           | Blank mailing list form for Plenum Publishing Corporation  | No date        |
| Box 17            | Folder 920           | Letter to Mary F. Purcell, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the use of parasites in controlling fruit fly populations  | No date        |
| Box 17            | Folder 921           | Letter to Roy T. Cunningham, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding current uses of parasites and the sterile insect technique   | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.1. General Professional Correspondence.  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.2. Job Recommendations and Solicitations.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17                | Folder 922               | A talk on financing the manufacturing of insects by Don A. Lindquist | No date        |

*Sub-subseries IV.A.2. Job Recommendations and Solicitations. 1973-1996, No Date.*

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 17                | Folder 923               | Correspondence with N. Govindan, Regional Research Station, India, regarding an assistantship position  | 1973           |
| Box 17                | Folder 924               | Letter of recommendation for Leo E. LaChance, and a letter of thanks from LaChance  | 1973           |
| Box 17                | Folder 925               | Correspondence with G.W. Goldsborough, Sheep Experiment Station (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding employment opportunities   | 1974           |
| Box 17                | Folder 926               | Correspondence with Norman R. French, Colorado State University, regarding an employment recommendation for Robert S. Berger  | 1974           |
| Box 17                | Folder 927               | Letter from Rafael Sarmiento, Organic Chemicals Synthesis Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), to Don A. Lindquist, International Atomic Energy Agency, regarding employment opportunities | 1974           |
| Box 17                | Folder 928               | Letter of recommendation for Thomas J. Henneberry's job application at the University of Florida  | 1975           |
| Box 17                | Folder 929               | Letter from Frank J. Mulhern, Jr., Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Knipling's assistance in choosing job candidates                         | 1975           |
| Box 17                | Folder 930               | Correspondence with Louis N. Wise, Mississippi State University, regarding a job recommendation for Thomas J. Henneberry  | 1975           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.2. Job Recommendations and Solicitations.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17            | Folder 931           | Letter to H.C. Cox, Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture), congratulating him on his job promotion   | 1975           |
| Box 17            | Folder 932           | Correspondence concerning the review of Theodore B. Davich. Knipling's recommendation of Davich included.  | 1976           |
| Box 17            | Folder 933           | Letter to Hugh Popenoe, University of Florida, recommending Judson U. McGuire, Jr., as a job applicant. McGuire's application materials are included.                          | 1977           |
| Box 17            | Folder 934           | Recommendation for James Wendell Snow, Research Entomologist for the Screwworm Research Laboratory   | 1977           |
| Box 17            | Folder 935           | Evaluation of Thomas A. Miller for the National Academy of Sciences Scientists Exchange Program  | 1978           |
| Box 17            | Folder 936           | Letter of reference for Edwin P. Lloyd, Boll Weevil Eradication Research (United States Department of Agriculture). Statement of Lloyd's accomplishments included.             | 1978           |
| Box 17            | Folder 937           | Correspondence regarding Leo E. LeChance's application for employment at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. Knipling's letter of recommendation is included. | 1978           |
| Box 17            | Folder 938           | Correspondence with Martin M. Barnes, University of California, Riverside, regarding the career of Roy Campbell. A statement is provided by William Doyle Reed.                | 1979           |
| Box 17            | Folder 939           | Letter from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University announcing the hiring of Sidney L. Poe   | 1979           |
| Box 17            | Folder 940           | Letter of recommendation for W. Joe Lewis for a position at the Coastal Plains Experiment Station  | 1980           |
| Box 17            | Folder 941           | Correspondence with Charles E. Lindley, Mississippi State University, regarding a letter of recommendation for W. Joe Lewis. The letter written by Knipling is included.       | 1980           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.2. Job Recommendations and Solicitations.  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.3. Nomination Materials.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17                | Folder 942               | Recommendation letter for Alfred H. Baumhover,<br>written by George R. Burns, area director of the<br>Agricultural Research Service  | 1981           |
| Box 17                | Folder 943               | Correspondence with Erik Busch-Petersen, University of<br>Manchester, regarding employment with the United<br>States Department of Agriculture. A copy of Busch-<br>Petersen's resume is included.   | 1982           |
| Box 17                | Folder 944               | Correspondence regarding a college recommendation<br>letter for James E. Carpenter. Knippling's<br>recommendation is included.   | 1982           |
| Box 17                | Folder 945               | Letter from Marshall Laird, Memorial University of<br>Newfoundland, regarding an employment opportunity.<br>A copy of Laird's resume is included.  | 1983           |
| Box 17                | Folder 946               | Correspondence concerning Donald E. Weidhaas'<br>employment application to the Okanagan-Kootenay,<br>Sterile Insect Release Board in British Columbia,<br>Canada. Included is a letter of recommendation from<br>Knippling and Weidhaas' resume. | 1992           |
| Box 17                | Folder 947               | Curriculum Vitae for David R. Lance, Hawaii Plant<br>Protection Center (United States Department of<br>Agriculture)  | ca. 1996       |
| Box 17                | Folder 948               | Curriculum Vitae for Roger I. Vargas, Tropical Fruit and<br>Vegetable Research Laboratory (United States<br>Department of Agriculture)   | No date        |

***Sub-subseries IV.A.3. Nomination Materials. 1971-1998.***

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17                | Folder 949               | Letter to Charles W. Pitts, Kansas State University,<br>providing a requested biography for Raymond C.<br>Bushland (the biography is not included) | 1971           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.3. Nomination Materials.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17            | Folder 950           | Correspondence and application materials involved in the nomination of Emory Clayton Cushing for the Texas A&M Distinguished Alumni Award, including a recommendation written by Knipling and correspondence with Cushing's wife | 1971           |
| Box 17            | Folder 951           | Correspondence with John O. Corlin, University of Maryland, concerning the nomination of John D. Briggs for Chief Divisional Officer of Life Sciences and Agricultural at the University of Maryland                             | 1972           |
| Box 17            | Folder 952           | Materials for the nomination of F.J. Boyd and Edwin P. Lloyd for the Honor Award Nomination, prepared by Charles R. Parencia   | 1973           |
| Box 17            | Folder 953           | Nomination request for the 1974 Rockefeller Public Service Award, with information pamphlet attached   | 1974           |
| Box 17            | Folder 954           | Correspondence with I.M. Newell, University of California, regarding the recommendation that Paul H. DeBach be nominated for the National Medal of Science   | 1974           |
| Box 17            | Folder 955           | Materials relating to the nomination of Theodore B. Davich for the Gamma Sigma Delta International Award for Distinguished Service to Agriculture, including a letter of recommendation by Knipling                              | 1974           |
| Box 17            | Folder 956           | Recommendation letter for R.J. Ledbetter, nominee for the Entomological Society of America Distinguished Achievement Award   | 1974           |
| Box 17            | Folder 957           | Correspondence regarding James M. Grayson's nomination for the Leland O. Howard Distinguished Achievement Award. A letter in support of this nomination written by Knipling is included.   | 1975           |
| Box 17            | Folder 958           | Letter of recommendation for Alfred H. Baumhover's nomination for an honorary doctor of science degree from the government of Curaçao  | 1976           |
| Box 17            | Folder 959           | Informational packet of materials on the nomination process for the National Medal of Science  | 1976           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.3. Nomination Materials.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 17            | Folder 960           | Correspondence and other materials relating to the nomination of H.A. Fitzhugh for membership to the Cosmos Club   | 1977           |
| Box 17            | Folder 961           | Letter from the University of Michigan soliciting nominations for the Michigan Society of Fellows fellowships  | 1977           |
| Box 17            | Folder 962           | Letter of recommendations for Jim Brazzel as a nominee for the ESA Ciba-Geigy Recognition Award  | 1978           |
| Box 17            | Folder 963           | Materials from the Texas Instruments Foundation regarding the nomination process for the Foundations' Founders' Prize  | 1979           |
| Box 17            | Folder 964           | Completed nomination form for M.L. Laster and Dial F. Martin for the Superior Service for a Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station employee  | 1980           |
| Box 17            | Folder 965           | Correspondence concerning the nomination of Charles Lincoln and R.W. Harned as lecturer and honoree for the 1980 Memorial Award Lecture  | 1980-1981      |
| Box 17            | Folder 966           | Nomination materials for W. Joe Lewis for the IOBC/WHRS Distinguished Achievement Award in Biological Control. Knipling's recommendation is included.  | 1980           |
| Box 17            | Folder 967           | Informational materials about the 1982-1983 Congressional Fellowship Program   | 1981           |
| Box 17            | Folder 968           | Correspondence regarding the nomination of W.D. Hunter and Dial F. Martin as Honoree and Recipient of the Founders Memorial Lecture. Biographical and professional information for both nominees are included. | 1982           |
| Box 17            | Folder 969           | Letter from Dial F. Martin (United States Department of Agriculture) regarding the nomination of Charles R. Parencia, Jr. for the Distinguished Alumni Award (Texas A&M University)                            | 1982           |
| Box 18            | Folder 970           | Correspondence with Arthur Kelman, Chairman of the National Academy of Sciences, regarding the nomination for the election of Waldemar Klassen and Warren C. Shaw. Nomination materials are included.          | 1982           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
IV.A.3. Nomination Materials.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 18            | Folder 971           | Correspondence regarding the nominations of entomologists to the National Academy of Sciences. Included is the first round ballot, biographical information for nominees, and the press release listing the final choices.                             | 1982           |
| Box 18            | Folder 972           | Informational materials on the Alan T. Waterman Award, including a nomination form (blank)   | 1982           |
| Box 18            | Folder 973           | Correspondence concerning the nomination of Alton N. Sparks, Southern Grain Insects Lab (United States Department of Agriculture), for presidency of the Entomological Society of America. Correspondents include Knippling, Sparks, and R.D. Jackson. | 1982           |
| Box 18            | Folder 974           | Correspondence regarding the nomination of Charles R. Parencia, Jr., for the Texas A&M University Distinguished Alumni Award. Nomination materials and Knippling's letter of recommendation are included.  | 1982           |
| Box 18            | Folder 975           | Correspondence regarding the nomination of Waldemar Klassen to be a fellow to the Entomological Society of America. A packet with nomination materials are included.   | 1989           |
| Box 18            | Folder 976           | Letter from Raymond C. Bushland containing biographical materials to be used for his nomination to the Agricultural Research Service Hall of Fame. A request that Knippling write his obituary is also included.                                       | 1990           |
| Box 18            | Folder 977           | Letter of nomination of Wendell L. Roelofs, Cornell University, for the World Food Prize. Supplemental materials, including Roelofs' resume, are also included.  | 1996           |
| Box 18            | Folder 978           | Correspondence with Don Steinkraus, University of Arkansas, regarding biographical materials on Edward Arthur Steinhaus  | 1996           |
| Box 18            | Folder 979           | Letter of nomination for Alton N. Sparks to receive the Entomological Society of America Founders Memorial Award. Supplementary nomination materials, such as a list of accomplishments, are also included.  | 1996           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.3. Nomination Materials.  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.4. Invitations to Lecture.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 18                | Folder 980               | Correspondence with Charlie E. Rogers, Insect Biology and Population Management Research Lab (IBPMRL-United States Department of Agriculture), regarding the nomination of James E. Carpenter, IBPMRL, for the Entomological Society of America Award for Excellence in Integrated Pest Management | 1996           |
| Box 18                | Folder 981               | Letter from Randy Gaugler, Rutgers University, requesting support for the nomination of Karl Maramorosch for Honorary Membership in the Entomological Society of America. Nomination materials are included.   | 1998           |

*Sub-subseries IV.A.4. Invitations to Lecture. 1965-1998.*

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 18                | Folder 982               | Planning materials for a lecture for the Graduate Students Association at Rutgers University (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2328)   | 1965           |
| Box 18                | Folder 983               | Information about the Distinguished Visitor program at Cornell University   | 1965           |
| Box 18                | Folder 984               | Correspondence regarding Knipping's participation in a lecture series on biological control in Sweden, sponsored by the Incentive AB company  | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 985               | Correspondence with Herbert Thomas Streu and Donald J. Probst, Rutgers University, regarding a lecture by Knipping on total population control. A description of the lecture is included. | 1975           |
| Box 18                | Folder 986               | Correspondence regarding Knipping's participation in the dedication and lecture in honor of the Schwardt Laboratory at Cornell University   | 1976           |
| Box 18                | Folder 987               | Correspondence relating to Knipping's lecture for the Entomology Graduate Student Association at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign   | 1976           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.4. Invitations to Lecture.  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.5. Reading Files.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 18                | Folder 988               | Letter from Peter Jessup, Senior Seminar Staff, Central Intelligence Agency, about Knipping's CIA Senior Seminar talk   | 1977           |
| Box 18                | Folder 989               | Correspondence with Edmund Stevens, E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Company, concerning a seminar on insect control. Initial correspondence and compensation forms are included. | 1977           |
| Box 18                | Folder 990               | Correspondence with Glenn M. Stokes, American Mosquito Control Association, regarding a speaking invitation at their 1978 Annual Meeting                                    | 1977           |
| Box 18                | Folder 991               | Letter from Barbara A. Leonhardt, Plant Sciences Institute, inviting Knipping to speak at the national meeting of the American Chemical Society                             | 1998           |

*Sub-subseries IV.A.5. Reading Files. 1973-1983.*

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b> | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Box 18                | Folder 992               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 993               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 994               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 995               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 996               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 997               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 998               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 999               | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 1000              | Reading files       | 1973           |
| Box 18                | Folder 1001              | Reading files       | 1974           |
| Box 19                | Folder 1002              | Reading files       | 1974           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries  
 IV.A.5. Reading Files.

| <b>Box<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder<br/>Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                              | <b>Year(s)</b>   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| Box 19                | Folder 1003              | Reading files                                    | 1974             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1004              | Reading files                                    | 1975             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1005              | Reading files                                    | 1975             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1006              | Reading files                                    | 1975             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1007              | Reading files                                    | 1975             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1008              | Reading files                                    | 1976             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1009              | Reading files                                    | 1976             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1010              | Reading files                                    | 1976             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1011              | Reading files                                    | 1977             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1012              | Reading files                                    | 1977             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1013              | Reading files                                    | 1977             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1014              | Reading files                                    | 1978             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1015              | Reading files                                    | 1978             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1016              | Reading files                                    | 1978             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1017              | Reading files                                    | 1979             |
| Box 19                | Folder 1018              | Reading files                                    | 1979             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1019              | Reading files                                    | 1980, No<br>date |
| Box 20                | Folder 1020              | Reading files                                    | 1980             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1021              | Reading files                                    | 1980             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1022              | Reading files                                    | 1980             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1023              | Reading files                                    | 1981             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1024              | Reading files                                    | 1981             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1025              | Reading files                                    | 1981             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1026              | Reading files (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2329) | 1982             |
| Box 20                | Folder 1027              | Reading files                                    | 1982             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.A. Professional Correspondence. Sub-subseries IV.A.5. Reading Files.  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.B. Personal Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b> | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Box 20            | Folder 1028          | Reading files       | 1983           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1029          | Reading files       | 1983           |

**Subseries IV.B. Personal Correspondence. 1906-1999, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 20            | Folder 1030          | Letter from Charles Doll, California, to unknown recipient. Description of life on California farms included, as well as a note from Knipling's daughter Edwina describing how the letter was acquired.                       | 1906, No date  |
| Box 20            | Folder 1031          | Letter from Knipling's parents, Port Lavaca, Texas  | 1933           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1032          | Correspondence with T. Mete Ercelik, Radyobioloji Kürsüsü, Turkey, and Raymond C. Bushland, Metabolism and Radiation Research Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding a gift Ercelik gave to Knipling | 1971           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1033          | Selection from <i>Mosquito News</i> , 31, no. 4 (December 1971), regarding claims on the danger of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)  | 1971           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1034          | Kirkman, David. "Expert assails popular notions about ecology." Source unknown.   | 1971           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1035          | Turan, Kenneth. "Hardy Ward, 'Shooting Six'." <i>Washington Post</i> D1 (February 29, 1972). (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2330)   | 1972           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1036          | Letter from J.C. Johnson, Greenville, Texas, requesting Knipling's autograph  | 1972           |
| Box 20            | Folder 1037          | Letter to Charles R. Parencia, Cotton Insects Research Branch (United States Department of Agriculture), from William L. Giles, Mississippi State University, regarding conduct at the Cotton Insects Conference              | 1972           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.B. Personal Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 20            | Folder 1038          | Letter from Steve Emanuels requesting permission to use a quote from Knipping in an article on the pink bollworm   | 1972           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1039          | Correspondence with Knipping's neice, Donna Bonorden, regarding two school projects she completed on Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)   | 1972           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1040          | Correspondence with Robert E. Hammen, Ciba-Geigy Corporation, regarding a 1961 photograph of United States Department of Agriculture scientists, including Hermann Joseph Muller   | 1972           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1041          | Newspaper clipping from Waldemar Klassen, "British produce perfect rat poison," discussing the use of chemosterilants to control rat populations. Author and source unknown.   | 1973           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1042          | Letter from R.A. McConnell, University of Pittsburgh, regarding unsolicited information sent to Knipping on the topic of affirmative action. A copy of McConnell's report is included.                                       | 1973           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1043          | Invitation to attend the Presentation of the National Medal of Science at the White House. A reception booklet is included.  | 1973           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1044          | Letter to Raymond C. Bushland congratulating him on winning the Founders' Memorial Award. Granting institution unknown.  | 1974           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1045          | Letter from James S. Packer, Entomological Society of America, requesting Knipping to review a book by Daniel Otis Wolfenbarger, <i>Factors Affecting Dispersal Distances of Small Organisms</i>                             | 1975           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1046          | Correspondence with Mabry C. Steinhaus, University of California, regarding the biography Knipping prepared for her husband, Edward Steinhaus, for the National Academy of Sciences' <i>Biographical Memoirs</i> , volume 44 | 1975           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1047          | Autograph requests   | 1975           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.B. Personal Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 21            | Folder 1048          | Correspondence regarding Knipling's participation in a training course on radioisotopes and radiation in entomology. Travel expenditures are included.                                | 1975           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1049          | Letter to P. S. Callahan, University of Florida, thanking him for his complimentary copy of Callahan's book on birds of prey  | 1975           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1050          | Correspondence with Gary Patterson, a relative of Knipling's, requesting information on Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)   | 1975           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1051          | Correspondence with Richard Weirus, Texas A&M University, regarding an invitation to attend Proclamation Day  | 1976           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1052          | Correspondence with Charles G. Scruggs, <i>Progressive Farmer</i> , regarding the complimentary copy of Scrugg's book, <i>The Peaceful Atom and the Deadly Fly</i>                    | 1976           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1053          | Correspondence with Floyd D. Miner, University of Arkansas, regarding the Dwight Isley Memorial Fund  | 1976           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1054          | Correspondence with A. Frederick Allen, Lewiston, Maine, regarding Knipling's professional contributions in serving society   | 1976           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1055          | Autograph requests  | 1976           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1056          | Correspondence with J.A. Keith Reid, Ontario Agricultural College, regarding an article request   | 1976           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1057          | Correspondence with Janice Arthur Allen, sister of Wayne Arthur, requesting a donation to the Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis Society of America  | 1978           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1058          | Letter from John D. Edman, University of Massachusetts, requesting donations for a project to honor Doc and Mabel Alexander. A brochure for the Department of Entomology is included. | ca. 1980       |
| Box 21            | Folder 1059          | Letter from Herrn Albert Wieland, Heilbronne, Germany, requesting an autograph. Letter is in German.  | 1980           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1060          | Correspondence with M.J. Bagley, director of the Famous People's Eye Glasses Museum. A brouchure for the museum is included.  | 1981           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IV. Correspondence. Subseries IV.B. Personal Correspondence.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 21            | Folder 1061          | Interoffice memoranda regarding the liability of drivers during the performance of official duties and the need to carry personal insurance  | 1981           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1062          | Letter to Robert Krotz, Iowa State University, regarding contributions to the Tom Brindley Memorial Fund   | 1981           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1063          | Letter from Gerald J. Musick, University of Arkansas, regarding contributions to the Charles Lincoln Scholarship Fund  | 1981           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1064          | Letter to B.F. Smith, Delta Council, from Charles R. Parencia, Delta States Research Council (United States Department of Agriculture), regarding Smith's role as Delta Council Executive Vice President | 1982           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1065          | Letter from Joel Nelson, Alpine, Texas, author of the poem, "The Screwworm." A copy of the poem is included.   | 1989           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1066          | Letter inviting Knipling and his wife to the 1992 ARS Science Hall of Fame Awards to honor the winners: Raymond C. Bushland, Lyman B. Crittenden, and Arnel R. Hallauer                                  | 1992           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1067          | Letter from Fowden G. Maxwell, Professor and Head, Department of Entomology, Texas A&M University, regarding a meeting about planning and fund raising activities associated with the department's Chair | 1992           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1068          | Letter to Alison Selleck, Kaiser Permanente, describing Knipling's theory of the connection between salivation and fluid accumulation in lungs   | 1999           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1069          | Letter from William R. Nickle, Menatology Laboratory (United States Department of Agriculture), asking about deer hunting in Maryland  | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

**Series V. Speeches. 1959-1992. 2.75 boxes.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 21            | Folder 1070          | Grub control through the use of systemics (July 1-2, 1959)                          | 1959           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1071          | Conference on insect population suppression and management                          | ca. 1960s      |
| Box 21            | Folder 1072          | Dedication speech at Riverside, California  | ca. 1960s      |
| Box 21            | Folder 1073          | Introduction of George L. Mehrin  | ca. 1960s      |
| Box 21            | Folder 1074          | Opportunities for the use of specific methods for insect control                    | ca. 1960s      |
| Box 21            | Folder 1075          | Progress and problems in the development of the sterility method for insect control | ca. 1960s      |
| Box 21            | Folder 1076          | Lecture announcement at Cornell University  | ca. 1965       |
| Box 21            | Folder 1077          | Outline of talk for Synapsis Club meeting (April 3, 1961)                           | 1961           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1078          | Outline of talk, Insecticide Society of Washington (May 17, 1961)                   | 1961           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1079          | Sterility principle of population control (October 12, 1961)                        | 1961           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1080          | Outline of discussion on insect populations (June 1962)                             | 1962           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1081          | New trends and objectives in entomology research (June 1, 1962)                     | 1962           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1082          | Techniques of control in the future (August 10, 1962)                               | 1962           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1083          | AAAS Presentation   | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1084          | Comments at opening of session, Fifth Annual Planning and Training Conference       | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1085          | Corn Improvement Conference Seminar   | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1086          | Past developments in the control of insects and possibilities for the future        | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1087          | Outline of talk, Planning and Training Conference                                   | 1963           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 21            | Folder 1088          | Specific control procedures   | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1089          | Trends in entomology research (March 1963)  | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1090          | The sterility principle of insect control (April 30, 1963)  | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1091          | Insect control and problems of safe use of insecticides (June 6, 1963)                                    | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1092          | Techniques of arthropod control in the future (August 9, 1963)  | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1093          | Opportunities for the development of alternate ways for insect control (August 26, 1963)                  | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1094          | Outline of talk given at Austin screwworm meeting (September 4, 1963)                                     | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1095          | Insecticide and fungicide conference (November 1963)  | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1096          | Opportunities to develop non chemical and specific methods for insect control (November 22, 1963)         | 1963           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1097          | History of sterile male procedures for controlling insects  | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1098          | Integration of sterile insects with other methods of control  | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1099          | Research program of the Entomology Research Division; Farm Resources Advisory Committee (January 6, 1964) | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1100          | Opportunities to develop non chemical and specific methods for insect control (January 13, 1964)          | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1101          | Future Problems of Science: Insect Control (February 26-March 2, 1964)                                    | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1102          | Outline of talk at Coimbatore, India, Agricultural College (April 1964)                                   | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1103          | Opportunities for the development of biological and specific methods for insect control (April 24, 1964)  | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1104          | Sterility principle of pest population control (April 29, 1964)   | 1964           |
| Box 21            | Folder 1105          | Use of sterile insects (June 1964)  | 1964           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 21            | Folder 1106          | Alternate methods of insect control (May 20, 1964)  | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1107          | Outline of talk, NRC Conference (October 2, 1964)   | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1108          | Direction of research that entomology is taking (October 9, 1964)                                       | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1109          | Status of research on alternate methods of insect control (November 16, 1964)                           | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1110          | Possibilities of developing alternate methods of insect control (November 18, 1964)                     | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1111          | Recent advances in biological and chemical control of pests (November 20, 1964)                         | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1112          | Insect Attractant Laboratory; Insect Attractancy, Physiology and Behavior (November 23, 1964)           | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1113          | Research trends and objectives in meeting insect problems (December 2, 1964)                            | 1964           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1114          | Research on alternate methods of insect control (March 4, 1965)   | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1115          | Where we stand today on the safe use of insecticides and pesticides (March 10, 1965)                    | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1116          | Opportunities for the development of biological and specific methods of insect control (March 17, 1965) | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1117          | Outline of comments for Secretary Freeman's visit (April 9, 1965)                                       | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1118          | Principles of insect population control (April 26-28, 1965)   | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1119          | Discussion with Russian visitors (May 1965)   | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1120          | Interdepartmental Research Work Conference on Pest Control (May 13, 1965)                               | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1121          | Outline of report on tsetse fly research (June 18, 1965)  | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1122          | Research committee, National Commission (August 20, 1965)   | 1965           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1123          | Importance of pesticides (December 4, 1965)   | 1965           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 22            | Folder 1124          | Research on biological and other alternate means for controlling insects (January 28, 1966)                   | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1125          | Organization and function of the Entomology Research Division (February 28, 1966)                             | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1126          | Objectives and trends of research in the Entomology Research Division (May 2, 1966)                           | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1127          | Alpha Zeta Association (June 16, 1966)  | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1128          | National Institute of Health Study Conference (September 14, 1966)  | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1129          | Research on alternate methods of insect control (September 27, 1966)  | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1130          | Federal Committee on Pest Control, Research Sub Committee (October 13, 1966)                                  | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1131          | The Rockefeller Public Service Awards (December 7, 1966)  | 1966           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1132          | Biological and other alternate methods of insect control (January 4, 1967)                                    | 1967           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1133          | Some additional views on alternate methods of insect control (March 1967)                                     | 1967           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1134          | Application of radioisotopes and ionization radiation in entomology (March 28, 1967)                          | 1967           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1135          | Trends in pest control (June 4, 1967)   | 1967           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1136          | Sterility technique for insect control (November 17, 1967)  | 1967           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1137          | Outline of testimony for Herring in Portland, Oregon (December 28-29, 1967)                                   | 1967           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1138          | Some further views on the feasibility of achieving area suppression of insect populations (February 20, 1968) | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1139          | Outline of report before the Cotton Advisory Committee (March 13, 1968)                                       | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1140          | Entomology Research Division Program, Livestock Advisory Committee (April 2, 1968)                            | 1968           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 22            | Folder 1141          | Some basic principles in insect population suppression (April 15, 1968)                        | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1142          | Dedication speech at Columbia, Missouri (April 18, 1968)                                       | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1143          | Detailed outline of talk, Richmond Public School Math-Science Center (May 10, 1968)            | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1144          | Saturday morning discussion, Richmond Public Schools Mathematics-Science Center (May 11, 1968) | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1145          | Basic principles of insect population suppression (October 16, 1968)                           | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1146          | Introduction of Orville Lothrop Freeman (December 18, 1968)                                    | 1968           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1147          | Biological control of insect (January 23, 1969)  | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1148          | Insect sex pheromones (February 11, 1969)  | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1149          | Plant Science and Entomology Advisory Committee (March 31-April 4, 1969)                       | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1150          | Alternate methods of insect control (April 25, 1969)   | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1151          | Outline of Bollweevil Conference Presentation (May 6, 1969)                                    | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1152          | Paper presentation in Johannesburg, South Africa (July 17, 1969)                               | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1153          | Outline of talk, National Plant Board (August 14, 1969)  | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1154          | Lecture, Gainesville, Florida, Radiological School (October 31, 1969)                          | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1155          | Outline of talk at Mississippi Insect Control Conference (November 24, 1969)                   | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1156          | Where do we stand on alternatives for insect control? (December 11, 1969)                      | 1969           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1157          | Some comments regarding visits at various institutions in India                                | ca. 1970s      |
| Box 22            | Folder 1158          | National Institute of Health (March 26, 1970)  | 1970           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 22            | Folder 1159          | Research strategy for integrated control (May 6, 1970)  | 1970           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1160          | Integrated control of livestock pests (July 20, 1970)   | 1970           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1161          | Integrated control – now and in the future (September 19, 1970)   | 1970           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1162          | Future approaches to insect control (October 5, 1970)   | 1970           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1163          | Parasite-host relationships and parasitism efficiency, with particular reference to <i>Trichogramma spp.</i> (November 23-24, 1970) | 1970           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1164          | Managing insect populations by genetic means (December 1970)  | 1970           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1165          | Pink boll worm (February 1971)  | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1166          | Current status and future requirements (March 29, 1971)   | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1167          | Outline of talk, Riverside and Berkeley (May 10-11, 1971)   | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1168          | Outline of talk, “Cotton Prod. and Mech.” (June 14, 1971)   | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1169          | Lecture, Gainesville, Florida, IAEA School (July 2, 1971)   | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1170          | Future pest management strategies for the Plains (September 1971)   | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1171          | Impact of parasites, predators, and other biological methods of pest control (October 23, 1971)                                     | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1172          | Kiwanis Club, College Station, Texas (December 5, 1971)   | 1971           |
| Box 22            | Folder 1173          | A critical review of the effectiveness of the sterile insect release  | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1174          | Outline of talk on sterility concepts   | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1175          | The sterility method of insect suppression – its merits, limitation, and progress of problems                                       | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1176          | Some views on the management of insect populations (April 24, 1972)   | 1972           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 23            | Folder 1177          | Principles of insect suppression by genetic means (May 11, 1972)  | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1178          | Influence of host-diversity in parasite host relationships (June 1972)                                      | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1179          | Sterility method of control (June 1972)   | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1180          | The use of biological and selective chemical methods for the control of insects (June 7, 1972)              | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1181          | Establishing priorities: conference on regulation of insect populations by microorganisms (October 6, 1972) | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1182          | Outline of comments, Technical Committee Meeting (November 7, 1972)   | 1972           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1183          | Non chemical plant pest control (January 1973)  | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1184          | Lubbock meeting (February 22, 1973)   | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1185          | Pilot boll weevil eradication experiment (April 2, 1973)  | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1186          | Guidance Committee Meeting (April 5, 1973)  | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1187          | General concepts of sterile male technique (July 23, 1973)  | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1188          | Some basic principles of pest population suppression (October 1, 1973)                                      | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1189          | Outline of incentive-sponsored lectures to be delivered in Sweden (November 1973)                           | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1190          | Boll Weevil Conference (December 11-12, 1973)   | 1973           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1191          | Boll Weevil Conference (February 1974)  | 1974           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1192          | Principles of sterilization for animal population management (February 1974)                                | 1974           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1193          | Entomology research in the United States Department of Agriculture (June 26, 1974)                          | 1974           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1194          | Present state of technology (October 1, 1974)   | 1974           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1195          | Present state of technology for boll weevil eradication (February 14, 1975)                                 | 1975           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series V. Speeches.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 23            | Folder 1196          | Kairomones and natural enemy behavior  | 1976           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1197          | Monoculture, pesticides and alternatives (October 27, 1976)  | 1976           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1198          | Some fundamental principles of insect control by alternatives to chemicals (November 1, 1976)                      | 1976           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1199          | Outline of talk for research and development group (March 23, 1977)  | 1977           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1200          | Pest control by alternatives to chemical pesticides (April 27, 1977)   | 1977           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1201          | Some fundamental principles of insect pest control by augmentation of biological agents (July 5, 1977)             | 1977           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1202          | Sterile insect release (August 1977)   | 1977           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1203          | Boll weevil pheromone (March 15-16, 1978)  | 1978           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1204          | General principles of sterile insect technique (July 31, 1979)   | 1979           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1205          | A brief historical review of the boll weevil problem (September 1979)  | 1979           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1206          | Role of attractants for the suppression of screwworm populations (January 1980) (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2331) | 1980           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1207          | Regional management of the Fall Army Worm – A realistic approach? (January 30, 1980)                               | 1980           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1208          | Potential usefulness of boll weevil pheromone for the boll weevil suppression and detection (February 1980)        | 1980           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1209          | Status of screwworm program (May 1, 1980)  | 1980           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1210          | A glance at pest management in the past and future (June 4-5, 1980)  | 1980           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1211          | Areawide pest suppression and other innovative concepts (August 18-21, 1980)                                       | 1980           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1212          | Some views on pest management strategies for the future (February 8, 1981)   | 1981           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series V. Speeches.  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 23            | Folder 1213          | Area wide management of <i>Heliothis</i> (March 30-31, 1981) (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2332)              | 1981           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1214          | Livestock insect workshop/conference (July 7-9, 1981)  | 1981           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1215          | Is area wide management of major insect pest a realistic goal for the future? (June 5, 1984)                 | 1984           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1216          | Agricultural Research Service Science Hall of Fame Award (May 5, 1986)                                       | 1986           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1217          | The theoretical effect of the F. Sterility Technique (December 7, 1987)                                      | 1987           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1218          | Introduction of Raymond C. Bushland at the Agricultural Research Service Science Hall of Fame (June 9, 1992) | 1992           |
| Box 23            | Folder 1219          | Chemosterilization and insect control  | No date        |
| Box 23            | Folder 1220          | Lecture on insect pest population suppression by releasing host dependent parasite                           | No date        |
| Box 23            | Folder 1221          | Outline of talk on the use of the sterility method of insect control   | No date        |
| Box 23            | Folder 1222          | Present status of R.W. Experiment  | No date        |
| Box 23            | Folder 1223          | Some basic principles influencing the efficiency of insect population suppression methods                    | No date        |

**Series VI. Writings. 1930-2000. 29.5 boxes.**

**Subseries VI.A. Articles. 1934-2000.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                           | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 24            | Folder 1224          | Contributions to Literature by E. F. Knipling | 1983           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1225          | Screwworm Bibliography                        | 1996           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 24     | Folder 1226   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1934. Observations on first-stage larvae of <i>Gasterophilus intestinalis</i> in tongues of horses in central Iowa during December, 1932, and January, 1933. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 20 (3): 196-197.   | 1934    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1227   | Hall, Phoebe Rebecca, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1935. <i>Eimeria franklinii</i> and <i>Eimeria eubeckeri</i> , Two new species of Coccidia from the Franklin ground squirrel, <i>Citellus franklinii</i> Sabine. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 21 (2).                                       | 1935    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1228   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1935. <i>Gasterophilus inermis</i> Brauer, a species of horse bot not previously recorded from North America (Diptera: Oestridae). <i>Entomological News</i> 46: 105-107.  | 1935    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1229   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1935. The larval stages of <i>Hypoderma Lineatum</i> Devillers and <i>Hypoderma bovis</i> DeGeer. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 21 (2): 70-82.  | 1935    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1230   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Herman Douglas Tate. 1935. An outbreak of the screw worm, <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> Cushing and Patton, in Northwestern Iowa. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 28 (2): 472-475.  | 1935    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1231   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Elery R. Becker. 1935. A Coccidium from the fox squirrel, <i>Sciurus niger rufiventer</i> , Geoffrey. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 21 (5).   | 1935    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1232   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Roscoe Ward Wells. 1935. Factors stimulating hatching of eggs of <i>Gasterophilus intestinalis</i> De Geer and the application of warm water as a practical method of destroying these eggs on the host." <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 28 (6): 1065-1072. | 1935    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1233   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1936. Some specific taxonomic characters of common <i>Lucilia</i> larvae – Calliphorinae – Diptera. <i>Iowa State College Journal of Science</i> 10 (3): 275-293.  | 1936    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1234   | Bruce, Wesley G., and Edward Fred Knipling. 1936. Seasonal appearance and relative abundance of flies attracted to baited traps. <i>Iowa State College Journal of Science</i> 10 (4): 361-366.  | 1936    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 24     | Folder 1235   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1936. A comparative study of the first instar larvae of the genus <i>Sarcophaga</i> (Calliphoridae, Diptera), with notes on the biology. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 22 (5): 417-454.  | 1936    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1236   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1937. The biology of <i>Sarcophaga cistudinis</i> Aldrich (Diptera), a species of Sarcophagidae parasitic on turtles and tortoises. <i>Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington</i> 39 (5): 91-101.   | 1937    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1237   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Wesley G. Bruce. 1937. Three unusual host records for Cuterebrine larvae (Diptera: Oestridae). <i>Entomological News</i> 48: 156-158.   | 1937    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1238   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Bernard V. Travis. 1937. Relative importance and seasonal activity of <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. and other wound-infesting blowflies, Valdosta, Ga., 1935-1936. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 30 (5): 727-735.  | 1937    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1239   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and H. T. Rainwater. 1937. Species and incidence of Dipterous larvae concerned in wound myiasis. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 23 (5): 451-455.  | 1937    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1240   | Wells, Roscoe Ward, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1938. A report of some recent studies on species of <i>Gasterophilus</i> occurring in horses in the United States. <i>Iowa State College Journal of Science</i> 12 (2): 181-203.   | 1938    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1241   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1938. Internal treatment of animals with phenothiazine to prevent development of horn fly larvae in the manure. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 31 (2): 315-316.  | 1938    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1242   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1939. A key for blowfly larvae concerned in wound and cutaneous myiasis. <i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 32 (2): 376-383.   | 1939    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1243   | Melvin, Roy C., Henry Edward Parish, Edward Fred Knipling, and Raymond C. Bushland. 1939. Results of studies on diphenylamine as a wound protector against the screwworm, <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C and P. Circular E-480. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture. | 1939    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 24     | Folder 1244   | Melvin, Roy C., Henry Edward Parish, Edward Fred Knipling, and Raymond C. Bushland. 1939. Diphenylamine as a wound protector against screwworm, <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. Circular E-481. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture. | 1939    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1245   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Arthur L. Brody. 1940. Some taxonomic characters of Cuterebrine (Diptera) Larvae, with larval descriptions of two species from Georgia. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 26 (1): 33-43.  | 1940    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1246   | Brody, Arthur L., and Edward Fred Knipling. 1940. Methods of destroying blowfly larvae and pupae in carcasses and in soil. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 33 (4): 662-665.   | 1940    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1247   | Deonier, Christian C., and Edward Fred Knipling. 1940. The biology of <i>Comptosyiops wheeleri</i> (Hough) and description of the Larva. <i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 33 (3): 578-582.   | 1940    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1248   | Travis, Bernard V., Edward Fred Knipling, and Arthur L. Brody. 1940. Lateral migration and depth of pupation of the larvae of the primary screwworm <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 33 (6): 847-850.                                 | 1940    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1249   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1941. Toxicity of certain chemicals to the fleece worms <i>Phormia regina</i> (Meig.), <i>Cochliomyia macellaria</i> (F.) and <i>Lucilia sericata</i> (Meig.). <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 34 (2): 314-317.                                      | 1941    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1250   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1942. Acquired resistance to phenothiazine by larvae of the primary screwworm. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 35 (1): 63-64.  | 1942    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1251   | Parish, Henry Edward, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1942. Field studies of certain benzene derivatives as larvicides and wound protectors against the screwworm. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 35 (1): 70-73.   | 1942    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1252   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1942. A preliminary report on a treatment for fleece-worm infestations in sheep. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 35 (6): 896-898.  | 1942    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 24     | Folder 1253   | Brody, Arthur L., and Edward Fred Knipping. 1943. Can larvae of <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. mature in carcasses? <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 29 (1): 59-60.   | 1943    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1254   | Knipping, Edward Fred, C. M. Gjullin, and W. W. Yates. 1943. A new oil-emulsion mosquito larvicide. <i>Circular E-587</i> . Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.  | 1943    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1255   | [Annand, Percy Nicol. 1944. Tests conducted by the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine to appraise the usefulness of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) as an insecticide. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (1): 125-140.]<br><br>Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipping. 1944. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) as a residual spray for the control of bedbugs. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (1): 127-128.<br><br>Lindquist, Arthur W., Edward Fred Knipping, Howard A. Jones, and Archie Hugh Madden. 1944. Mortality of bedbugs on rabbits given oral dosages of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and pyrethrum. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (1): 128.<br><br>Lindquist, Arthur W., Archie Hugh Madden, and Edward Fred Knipping. 1944. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) as a treatment for fleas on dogs. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (1): 138.<br><br>Gahan, James B., and Edward Fred Knipping. Efficacy of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) as a roach poison. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (1): 138-139. | 1944    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1256   | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipping. 1944. Tests of repellents against chiggers. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (2): 283-286.  | 1944    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 24     | Folder 1257   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Walter E. Dove. 1944. Recent investigations of insecticides and repellents for the Armed Forces. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (4): 477-480.  | 1944    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1258   | Bushland, Raymond C., Gaines W. Eddy, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1944. Tests with synergists for pyrethrum against the body louse. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 37 (4): 556.  | 1944    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1259   | Jones, Howard A., Lawrence C. McAlister, Jr., Raymond C. Bushland, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1944. Experimental impregnation of underwear with pyrethrum extract for the control of body lice. <i>War Medicine</i> 6 (November): 323-326.           | 1944    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1260   | Raymond C. Bushland, Lawrence C. McAlister, Jr., Gaines W. Eddy, Howard A. Jones, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1944. Development of a powder treatment for the control of lice attacking man. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 30 (6): 377-387.          | 1944    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1261   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1945. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) insecticides developed for use by the Armed Forces. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 38 (2): 205-207.   | 1945    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1262   | Jones, Howard A., Lawrence C. McAlister, Jr., Raymond C. Bushland, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) impregnation of underwear for control of body lice. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 38 (2): 217-223. | 1945    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1263   | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) treatment of airplanes to prevent introduction of noxious insects. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 38 (2): 252-254.           | 1945    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1264   | Lindquist, Arthur W., Archie Hugh Madden, Harold G. Wilson, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) as a residual-type treatment for control of houseflies. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 38 (2): 257-261.    | 1945    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 24            | Folder 1265          | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and other insecticides as residual-type treatments to kill bedbugs. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 38 (2): 265-271.                | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1266          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1945. The development and use of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) for the control of mosquitoes. <i>Journal of the National Malaria Society</i> 4 (2): 77-92.   | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1267          | Lindquist, Arthur W., H. O. Schroeder, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Concentrated insecticides: preliminary studies of the use of concentrated sprays against houseflies and mosquitoes. <i>Soap and Sanitary Chemistry</i> 21 (July).                  | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1268          | Jones, Howard A., Christian C. Deonier, R. W. Burrell, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Larvicidal aerosols containing Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT). <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 38 (4): 432-433.                                       | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1269          | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) residues on vegetation and ground litter for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes. <i>Mosquito News</i> 5 (3): 100-104.                 | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1270          | Stage, H. H., and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Recently developed insecticides for controlling the arthropod vectors of typhus. In <i>Proceedings of the first annual interamerican typhus conference</i> . Mexico City, Mexico.                           | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1271          | Bushland, Raymond C., Milton S. Schechter, Howard A. Jones, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1945. Antioxidants for pyrethrum powders. <i>Soap and Sanitary Chemicals</i> 21 (November).   | 1945           |
| Box 24            | Folder 1272          | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, Bernard V. Travis, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1946. Outdoor control of adult mosquitoes with Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) or pyrethrum applied with ground equipment. <i>Mosquito News</i> 6 (1): 7-11. | 1946           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 24     | Folder 1273   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1946. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) to control insects affecting man. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 39 (3): 360-366.  | 1946    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1274   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1946. Recent developments in the use of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and other mosquito insecticides and repellents. <i>Journal of the National Malaria Society</i> 5 (2): 113-121.  | 1946    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1275   | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1946. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) applied from the ground for control of mosquitoes. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 39 (4): 463-467.  | 1946    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1276   | Oborg, Marion W., Howard A. Jones, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1946. A system of filing and routing samples of chemicals for insecticide testing. <i>Circular ET-233</i> . Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.  | 1946    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1277   | Madden, Archie Hugh, Arthur W. Lindquist, O. M. Longcoy, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1946. Control of adult sand flies by airplane spraying with Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT). <i>Florida Entomologist</i> 29 (1): 5-10.  | 1946    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1278   | Madden, Arthur Hugh, H. O. Schroeder, Edward Fred Knipling, and Arthur W. Lindquist. 1946. A modified aerosol formula for use against mosquitoes and houseflies. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 39 (5): 620-623.  | 1946    |
| Box 24     | Folder 1279   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1946. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and other insecticides for control of lice and fleas attacking man. In <i>Rickettsial diseases of man.. Proceedings of a symposium on the rickettsial diseases of man, organized by the Section on Medical Sciences of the AAAS and presented at the Boston meeting on December 26-28, 1946</i> . Washington, D.C: American Association for the Advancement of Science. | 1946    |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 25     | Folder 1280   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1947. Pests that attack man. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture 1943-47</i> . Washington, D. C.: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1947    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1281   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1947. Recent developments in insecticides of interest to pest control operators. <i>Pests and Their Control</i> 15 (February): 10, 12, 14.   | 1947    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1282   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1947. Newer synthetic insecticides. <i>Soap and Sanitary Chemicals</i> 23 (July).  | 1947    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1283   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1948. Insect control investigations of the Orlando, Fla., laboratory during World War II. In <i>Smithsonian Report for 1948</i> , Publication 3968. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.                                      | 1948    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1284   | Knippling, Edward Fred, Raymond C. Bushland, F. H. Babers, George H. Culpepper, and Earle S. Raun. 1948. Evaluation of selected insecticides and drugs as chemotherapeutic agents against external bloodsucking parasites. <i>Journal of Parasitology</i> 34 (1): 55-70.       | 1948    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1285   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1948. Some objectives in research for the control of arthropods of medical importance [abstract]. In <i>Proceedings and papers of the sixteenth annual conference for the California Mosquito Control Association</i> .                                | 1948    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1286   | Bishopp, Fred Corry, and Edward Fred Knippling. 1948. Insecticides applied on livestock. <i>Industrial and Engineering Chemistry</i> 40: 713-716.  | 1948    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1287   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1948. New insecticides, acaricides, and repellents for the control of arthropods attacking man. In <i>Proceedings of the fourth international congress on tropical medicine and malaria</i> . Washington, District of Columbia.                        | 1948    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1288   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1948. Livestock insects and their control, with comments on the new insecticides. In <i>Proceedings of the fifty-second annual meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association</i> . Denver: United States Livestock Sanitary Association. | 1948    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 25     | Folder 1289   | Lindquist, Arthur W., Edward Fred Knipping, Howard A. Jones, and Ernest William Laake. 1948. Blow fly control with Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) sprays dispersed from aircraft. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 41 (6): 971-973.   | 1948    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1290   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1949. Mosquito Repellents. In <i>Malariaology</i> , ed. Mark Frederick Boyd, Vol. 2, 1175-1180. Philadelphia: Saunders.  | 1949    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1291   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1949. The latest on fly control. <i>Hoard's Dairyman</i> 94 (9): 371, 380.   | 1949    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1292   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1949. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) developments; further light on recent Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) failures against the house fly; Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) bans discussed. <i>Soap and Sanitary Chemicals</i> 25 (7): 107-111, 131. | 1949    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1293   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1949. External parasites of livestock. In <i>United Nations scientific conference on the conservation and utilization of resources, section meeting on livestock diseases and pests</i> , 1949. (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2333)                                     | 1949    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1294   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1949. Recent advances in medical and veterinary entomology. <i>Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine</i> . 25 (6): 388-396.   | 1949    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1295   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1950. Some personal observations on the treatment of Clear Lake, California for the control of the Clear Lake gnat. <i>Mosquito News</i> 10 (1): 16-19.  | 1950    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1296   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1950. Mosquito problems and research in the Pacific Northwest [abstract]. In <i>Report of the twenty-first annual meeting, Florida Anti-Mosquito Association; 1950 Apr 16-19</i> . Fort Myers, FL.   | 1950    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1297   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1950. Fly control for 1950. <i>Hoard's Dairyman</i> 95 (8): 307, 314.  | 1950    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1298   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1950. Insecticides for livestock pest control. <i>Soap and Sanitary Chemicals</i> 26 (6): 130-131, 133, 135, 155, 157.   | 1950    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 25     | Folder 1299   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1950. Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and related insecticides in milk. <i>Journal of Milk and Food Technology</i> 13 (5).  | 1950    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1300   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1951. Present and future status of the use of insecticides in barn spray programs. In <i>Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomology</i> .   | 1951    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1301   | [ Section 8 - Insects Affecting Man and Animals. 1951. In <i>Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomology</i> .]<br><br>Knipping, Edward Fred. 1951. Screw-worm status and control. In <i>Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomology</i> .<br><br>Knipping, Edward Fred. 1951. Biological observations on Tabanids. In <i>Proceedings of the 6<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomology</i> . | 1951    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1302   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1951. Toxicity of certain oil emulsions to mosquito larvae and pupae. <i>Mosquito News</i> 11 (4): 197-201.   | 1951    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1303   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1951. Recent developments in livestock and barn sprays. In <i>Proceedings of the thirty-eighth annual meeting of the Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc.</i> , 89. New York: Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, Inc.  | 1951    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1304   | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1952. Benefits of ectoparasite control on livestock. In <i>Proceedings of the 7<sup>th</sup> annual meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomology</i> ; ed. Ray T. Everly, 38-40. Madison, Wisconsin: American Association of Economic Entomology.  | 1952    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 25            | Folder 1305          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1952. The control of insects affecting man. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture 1952</i> , 486-496. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1952           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1306          | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Fred Corry Bishopp. 1952. Progress in medical entomology in the United States. In <i>Transactions of the ninth International Congress of Entomology</i> , 929-934.   | 1952           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1307          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1952. Ticks, lice, sheep keds, mites. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture 1952</i> , 662-666. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1952           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1308          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1952. Present status of mosquito resistance to insecticides. <i>American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene</i> 1 (3): 389-394.  | 1952           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1309          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1952. Recent developments in medical and veterinary entomology in the United States. In <i>VI Congreso internacional de patologia comprada</i> , Vol. 1: Ponencias; 147-156. Madrid: Pueyo.                                | 1952           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1310          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1952. Entomologists form national society. <i>Agricultural Chemicals</i> 7 (12): 31, 117, 119.   | 1952           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1311          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1953. The greater hazard – insects or insecticides. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 46 (1): 1-7.   | 1953           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1312          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1954. Outlook for future developments in insect control practices and methods. In <i>1<sup>st</sup> international symposium on the control of insect vectors of disease</i> ; 318-330. Rome: Istituto Superiore di Sanita. | 1954           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1313          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1954. On the insecticide resistance problem. <i>Progressive Farmer</i> 69 (6): 19, 27.   | 1954           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1314          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1954. One hundred years of entomology – past and future [editorial]. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 47 (3): 545-547.  | 1954           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1315          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1954. Entomology in relation to animal production. <i>Agricultural Chemicals</i> 9 (7).  | 1954           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 25            | Folder 1316          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1955. Possibilities of insect control or eradication through the use of sexually sterile males. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 48 (4): 459-462.   | 1955           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1317          | Bushland, Raymond C., Edward Fred Knipling, and Arthur W. Lindquist. 1955. Eradication of the screw-worm fly by releasing gamma-ray-sterilized males among the natural population. In <i>Proceedings of the international conference on the peaceful uses of atomic energy</i> , 216-220. Geneva: United Nations. | 1955           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1318          | Bushland, Raymond C., Arthur W. Lindquist, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1955. Eradication of screw-worms through release of sterilized males. <i>Science</i> 122 (3163): 287-288.  | 1955           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1319          | Schoening, Harry William, Benjamin Schwartz, Edward Fred Knipling, and Aubrey M. Lee. 1956. Causes of Disease. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture 1956</i> , 29-40. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1956           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1320          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956. Chemotherapeutic agents for external parasites. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture 1956</i> , 85-88. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1956           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1321          | Knipling, Edward Fred, and William C. McDuffie. 1956. Flies that affect livestock. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture 1956</i> , 166-172. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1956           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1322          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956. Progress and problems for the future of medical and veterinary entomology. In <i>Proceedings of the tenth International Congress of Entomology</i> , Vol. 3; 689-695.  | 1956           |
| Box 25            | Folder 1323          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956. The use of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) in veterinary medicine. In <i>Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT): The insecticide dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and its significance</i> , ed. P. Müller, and S.W. Simmons , Vol. 2, 505-570.                                  | 1956           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 25     | Folder 1324   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956. Research needs on mosquitoes in relation to agriculture. <i>Mosquito News</i> 16 (2): 112-115.  | 1956    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1325   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956. Atomic energy in insect research and control. In <i>Progress report on atomic energy research: hearings before the subcommittee on research and development of the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy</i> , 84 <sup>th</sup> Congress, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Session, 111-126.              | 1956    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1326   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956 Oct. Entomology research in the United States Department of Agriculture. <i>Agricultural Chemicals</i> 11 (10): 52-55.<br><br>Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956 Nov. Entomology research in the United States Department of Agriculture. <i>Agricultural Chemicals</i> 11 (11): 52,53,121. | 1956    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1327   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1956. Basic research for control of insects tomorrow. <i>The Cotton Gin and Oil Mill Press</i> (December 29): 35-37.  | 1956    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1328   | Knipling Edward Fred, and William C. McDuffie. 1957. Controlling flies on dairy cattle and in dairy barns. <i>Bulletin of the World Health Organization</i> 16 (4): 865-870.   | 1957    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1329   | Lindquist, Arthur W., and Edward Fred Knipling, 1957. Recent advances in veterinary entomology. In <i>Annual Review of Entomology</i> , Vol. 2, 181-202.   | 1957    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1330   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1957. Science explores new avenues of attack on insects. In <i>1957-58 International Yearbook. The Cotton Trade Journal</i> , 60-61, 76-77.   | 1957    |
| Box 25     | Folder 1331   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1957. Where are we on the use of insecticides today, tomorrow, and ten years hence. In <i>Proceedings of the twelfth annual meeting of the North Central Branch of the Entomological Society of America</i> ; 84-86.  | 1957    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1332   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1958. Research trends and needs in mosquito biology and control. In <i>Proceedings of the forty-fifth annual meeting of the New Jersey Mosquito Extermination Association</i> , 46-51. Atlantic City, New Jersey.   | 1958    |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 26     | Folder 1333   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1958. Some insect rearing and test methods used by United States Department of Agriculture. In <i>Proceedings of the thirteenth annual meeting of the North Central States Branch of the Entomological Association of America</i> , Vol. 13, 45-46. St. Louis, Missouri. | 1958    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1334   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1958 May. Research on insects. <i>National Agricultural Chemical Association News and Pesticide Review</i> 16 (3): 8-9, 18.  | 1958    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1335   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1958. Round-up of federal research. <i>Pest Control</i> 26 (10): 9+.   | 1958    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1336   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1959. Screwworm eradication: concepts and research leading to the sterile-male method. In <i>Smithsonian report for 1958</i> . Publication 4365, 409-418. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.  | 1959    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1337   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1959. Sterile-male method of population control. <i>Science</i> 130 (3380): 902-904.   | 1959    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1338   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1960. Control of screwworm fly by atomic radiation. In <i>Biological control of plant and animal pests</i> , 169-182. Washington, District of Columbia: American Association for the Advancement of Science.   | 1960    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1339   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1960. Plans for a comprehensive research program on the boll weevil. <i>The Cotton Mill and Oil Press</i> : 13-14.   | 1960    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1340   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1960. Use of insects for their own destruction. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 53 (3): 415-420.   | 1960    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1341   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1960. Use of insecticides, attractants, and repellents. In <i>The nature and fate of chemicals applied to soils, plants, and animals: a symposium</i> , 28-36. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Agricultural Research Service.                            | 1960    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1342   | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1960. The eradication of the screw-worm fly. <i>Scientific American</i> 203 (4): 54-61.  | 1960    |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 26            | Folder 1343          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1960. Views on future research contributing to a solution of the resistance problem. <i>Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Association of America</i> 2 (1): 157-162. | 1960           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1344          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1961. Further consideration of the population dynamics of the boll weevil. In <i>Proceedings of the cotton insect control conference</i> . Greenville, South Carolina.             | 1960-1961      |
| Box 26            | Folder 1345          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1961. Insecticides. In <i>Grolier Encyclopedia</i> 1961.   | 1960-1961      |
| Box 26            | Folder 1346          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1961. Control of insects with radiation. In <i>Proceedings of Southwestern seminar on atomic progress in agriculture</i> , 152-167. Clemson, South Carolina.                       | 1961           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1347          | Knipping, Edward Fred, and Arthur W. Lindquist. 1962. Carriers of diseases. In <i>Yearbook of agriculture</i> 1962, 372-376. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1962           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1348          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1962. Present and future research planned by the Entomology Research Division [abstract]. In <i>Proceedings of the Florida Entomological Society</i> .                             | 1962           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1349          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1962. The sterility principle of population control. In <i>Proceedings of the first international conference on wildlife disease</i> . High View, New York.                        | 1962           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1350          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1962. The use and limitations of isotopes and radiation sterility in meeting insect problems. <i>International Journal of Applied Radiation and Isotopes</i> 13: 417-426.          | 1962           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1351          | LaChance, Leo E., and Edward Fred Knipping. 1962. Control of insect populations through genetic manipulations. <i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 55 (5): 515-520.                     | 1962           |
| Box 26            | Folder 1352          | Knipping, Edward Fred. 1962. Potentialities and progress in the development of chemosterilants for insect control. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 55 (5): 782-786.                                 | 1962           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 26     | Folder 1353   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1963. Alternate methods in pest control. In <i>National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council. Publication 1082</i> , 23-38. Washington, District of Columbia: National Academy of Sciences- National Research Council.   | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1354   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Donald A. Spencer. 1963. Protection from insect and vertebrate pests in relation to crop production. In <i>Proceedings of the U.N. conference on the application of science and technology for the benefit of the less developed areas</i> , 160-174. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations.                                | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1355   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1963. Potential role of the sterility principle for tsetse fly eradication. In <i>WHO/Vector Control/27</i> . Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization.   | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1356   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1963. Opportunities for the development of specific methods of insect control. In <i>Proceedings of the science and man symposium – nature, man and pesticides, of the XVI International Congress of Zoology</i> , 14-26. Washington, District of Columbia: American Society of Zoologists.                                   | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1357   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1963. The status of non-chemical pest control. In <i>Pesticides – their use and effect: proceedings of a symposium</i> . Albany, NY. New York State Joint Legislative Committee on Natural Resources.   | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1358   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1963. A new era in pest control: the sterility principle. <i>Agricultural Science Review</i> 1(1): 2-12.  | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1359   | <i>Statement by Dr. E. F. Knipling, Director, Entomology Research Division, Agricultural Research Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture before the Subcommittee on Reorganization and International Organizations, of the Senate Committee on Government Operations</i> , October 7, 1963. [88 <sup>th</sup> Cong., 1 <sup>st</sup> Sess. (1963)] | 1963    |
| Box 26     | Folder 1360   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1963. Die Selbstvernichtungsmethode der Schädlingsbekämpfung. <i>Umschau</i> 63 (20): 632-636.  | 1963    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)   |
|------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| Box 26     | Folder 1361   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1964. Opportunities to develop non-chemical and specific methods for insect control. In 1964. <i>Proceedings of the short course on the occupational health aspects of pesticides</i> . ed. Emery Link and Robert J. Whitaker, 269-277. Norman: University of Oklahoma. | 1964      |
| Box 26     | Folder 1362   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1964. Recent trends in entomological research in the United States. In <i>Proceedings of the silver jubilee meeting of the Entomological Society of India</i> . New Dehli: Entomological Society of India.  | 1964      |
| Box 26     | Folder 1363   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1964. Research on the control of insect pests in relation to horticultural chop production. In <i>Proceedings of the Conference on Fruits and Vegetables</i> . Miami: Agricultural Policy Institute.  | 1964      |
| Box 26     | Folder 1364   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1964. <i>The potential role of the sterility method for insect population control with special reference to combining this method with conventional methods</i> . Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.                            | 1964      |
| Box 26     | Folder 1365   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1964. The sterility principle of insect population control. <i>Pesticides Abstracts and News Summary</i> 10 (4): 587-603.   | 1964-1965 |
| Box 26     | Folder 1366   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1965. The sterility method of pest population control. In <i>Proceedings of the conference on research needs and approaches to the use of agricultural chemicals from a public health viewpoint</i> , 233-249. New York: Academic Press.                                | 1965      |
| Box 26     | Folder 1367   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1965. Opportunities for developing alternate ways to control insects. <i>American Journal of Public Health</i> 55 (7): 20-26.   | 1965      |
| Box 26     | Folder 1368   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1965. Pest control: biological methods, specific chemical methods. <i>Scientist and Citizen</i> 7 (8): 1-8.   | 1965      |
| Box 27     | Folder 1369   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and W. E. Westlake. 1966. Insecticide use in livestock production. <i>Residue reviews</i> , ed. Francis A. Gunther, 1-32. New York: Springer-Verlag.  | 1966      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 27     | Folder 1370   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. Introduction. <i>Insect colonization and mass production</i> , ed. Carroll Newton Smith, 1-12. New York: Academic Press.  | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1371   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. New horizons and the outlook for pest control. In <i>National Academy of Sciences. Scientific aspects of pest control</i> . Publication 1402, 455-470. Washington, District of Columbia: National Academy of Sciences.  | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1372   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. Suppression of insect populations. In <i>Proceedings of the fifteenth annual Texas Agricultural Aviation Conference and Short Course on Pest Control</i> , A1-A12. College Station: Texas A&M University.<br><br>Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. Suppression of insect populations. <i>PCO News</i> 26 (4): 57-61. | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1373   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. Plant protection in the American economy: the entomologist's arsenal. <i>Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America</i> 12 (1): 45-51.  | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1374   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. Some basic principles in insect population suppression. <i>Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America</i> 12 (1): 7-15.   | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1375   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Judson U. McGuire, Jr. 1966. <i>Population models to test theoretical effects of sex attractants used for insect control</i> . Agricultural Information Bulletin 308. Washington, D. C.: Government Printing Office.  | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1376   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. <i>Pest control by chemical, biological, genetic, and physical means: a symposium</i> . ARS 33-110. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.  | 1966    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1377   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1966. Further consideration of the theoretical role of predation in sterile insect release programs. <i>Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America</i> 12 (4): 361-364.   | 1966    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 27            | Folder 1378          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1967. The important role of residual insecticides in food production in the United StatesA. In <i>Proceedings of the symposium on the science and technology of residual insecticides in food production with special reference to Aldrin and Dieltrin</i> , 41-50. St. Charles, Illinois: Shell Oil Company. | 1967           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1379          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1967. Sterile technique – principles involved, current application, limitations, and future application. In <i>Genetics of insect vectors of disease</i> , ed., J. W. Wright and R. Pal, 587-616. New York: Elsevier.   | 1967           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1380          | Knipling, Edward Fred, H. Laven, George Brownlee Craig, R. Pal, James Blaine Kitzmiller, Carroll Newton Smith, and Anthony William Aldridge Brown. 1968. Genetic control of insects of public health importance. <i>Bulletin of the World Health Organization</i> 38: 421-438.   | 1968           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1381          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1968. The potential role of sterility for pest control. In <i>Principles of insect chemosterilization</i> , ed. Germaine C. LaBreque, and Carroll Newton Smith, 7-40. New York: Appleton-Century.   | 1968           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1382          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1968. Technically feasible approaches to boll weevil eradication. In <i>Proceedings of the 1968 beltwide cotton production-mechanization conference</i> , 14-18. Memphis: National Cotton Council of America.   | 1968           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1383          | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Judson U. McGuire, Jr. 1968. <i>Population models to appraise the limitations and potentialities of Trichogramma in managing host insect populations</i> . United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1387. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.                 | 1968           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1384          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1968. The role of chemicals in the general insect control picture. <i>Bulletin of the Entomo-logical Society of America</i> 14 (2): 102-107.  | 1968           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 27            | Folder 1385          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1969. Concept and value of eradication or continuous suppression of insect populations. In <i>IAEA/FAO panel meeting. Sterile-male technique for eradication or control of harmful insects</i> , 19-32. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency. | 1969           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1386          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1969. Alternate methods of controlling insect pests. <i>FDA Papers</i> 3 (1): 16-24.  | 1969           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1387          | Luginbill, Jr., Philip, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1969. <i>Suppression of wheat stem sawfly with resistant wheat</i> . United States Department of Agriculture Production Research Report 107. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.               | 1969           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1388          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1969. Research on alternate methods of insect control. In <i>Proceedings of the symposium on the chemical control of the human environment</i> . Johannesburg, South Africa: IUPAC.   | 1969           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1389          | Klassen, Waldemar, Edward Fred Knipling, and Judson U. McGuire, Jr. The potential for insect-population suppression by dominant conditional lethal traits. <i>Annals of the Entomological Society of America</i> 63 (1970): 238-255.                                       | 1970           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1390          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1970. Influence of host density on the ability of selective parasites to manage insect populations. In <i>Proceedings of the tall timbers conference on ecological animal control by habitat management</i> , no. 2: 3-21.                          | 1970           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1391          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1970. Suppression of pest lepidoptera by releasing partially sterile males. <i>BioScience</i> 20 (8): 465-470.  | 1970           |
| Box 27            | Folder 1392          | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1970. The role of microbial agents in the development of alternative means of insect control. In <i>Proceedings of the fourth international colloquium on insect pathology with the Society for Invertebrate Pathology</i> , 2-8.                   | 1970           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 27     | Folder 1393   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1971. Boll weevil and pink bollworm eradication: progress and plans. In <i>Proceedings of the 1971 beltwide cotton production-mechanization conference</i> , 23-30. Memphis, Tennessee: National Cotton Council of America.  | 1971    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1394   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and J.E. Gilmore. 1971 Apr. <i>Population density relationships between hymenopterous parasites and their aphid hosts – a theoretical study</i> . United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1428. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.   | 1971    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1395   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1971. <i>Use of population models to appraise the role of larval parasites in suppressing Heliothis populations</i> . United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1434. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.   | 1971    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1396   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1971. Statement of Dr. E. F. Knipling, science advisor, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture. In <i>Pest control: hearings before the Subcommittee on Agricultural Research and General Legislation of the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry</i> , 92 <sup>nd</sup> Cong., 1 <sup>st</sup> Sess. (1971). | 1971    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1397   | Beroza, Morton, B. A. Bierl, Edward Fred Knipling, and J. G. R. Tardif. 1971. The activity of the gypsy moth sex attractant disparlure vs. that of the live female moth. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 64 (6): 1527-1529.   | 1971    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1398   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1972. Integrated control of livestock insect pests. In ed. M. A. Khan, W. O. Haufe. <i>Toxicology, biodegradation and efficacy of livestock pesticides</i> , 379-397. Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger.   | 1972    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1399   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1972. Sterilization and other genetic techniques. In <i>Pest control: strategies for the future</i> , 272-287. Washington, District of Columbia: National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council Agricultural Board.   | 1972    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1400   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1972. Use of organisms to control insect pests. <i>Journal of Environmental Quality</i> 1 (1): 34-40.  | 1972    |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 27     | Folder 1401   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1972. Simulated population models to appraise the potential for suppressing sugarcane borer populations by strategic releases of the parasite <i>Lixophaga diatraeae</i> . <i>Environmental Entomology</i> 1 (1): 1-6.  | 1972    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1402   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Judson U. McGuire. 1972. <i>Potential role of sterilization for suppressing rat populations: a theoretical appraisal</i> . United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1455. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office. | 1972    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1403   | Beroza, Morton, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1972. Gypsy moth control with the sex attractant pheromone. <i>Science</i> 177 (4043): 19-27.  | 1972    |
| Box 27     | Folder 1404   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1972. Entomology and the management of man's environment. <i>Journal of the Australian Entomological Society</i> 11: 153-167.   | 1972    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1405   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1974. Edward Arthur Steinhaus, 1914-1969: a biographical memoir. In <i>Biographical Memoirs, National Academy of Sciences</i> 44: 303-327.  | 1974    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1406   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1974. New advances in pest control technology of importance to beekeeping. Supplement to <i>Bee World</i> 55: 142-144.  | 1974    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1407   | Beroza, Morton, C.S. Hood, Douglas Trefrey, David E. Leonard, Edward Fred Knipling, Waldemar Klassen, and L. J. Stevens. 1974. Large field trial with microencapsulated sex pheromone to prevent mating of the gypsy moth. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 67 (5): 659-664.    | 1974    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1408   | Beroza, Morton, C.S. Hood, Douglas Trefrey, David E. Leonard, Edward Fred Knipling, and Waldemar Klassen. 1975. Field trials with disparlure in Massachusetts to suppress mating of the gypsy moth. <i>Environmental Entomology</i> 4 (5): 705-711.                                  | 1975    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 28     | Folder 1409   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1976 Jan. Boll weevil eradication experiment [abstract]. In <i>Public-supported cotton research. Proceedings of the conference of collaborators from Southern agricultural experiment stations</i> ; 1973 Apr 2-3, 12. ARS-S-70. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.    | 1976    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1410   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1976. Biomathematical basis for suppression and elimination of boll weevil populations. In <i>Boll weevil suppression, management, and elimination technology. Proceedings of a conference; 1974 Feb 13-15</i> , 130-148. ARS-S-71. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture. | 1976    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1411   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1976. Role of phermones and kairmones for insect suppression systems and their possible health and environmental impacts. <i>Environmental Health Perspectives</i> 14 (April): 145-152.  | 1976    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1412   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Waldemar Klassen. 1976. <i>Relative efficiency of various genetic mechanisms for suppression of insect populations</i> . United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin 1533. Washington, District of Columbia: Government Printing Office.  | 1976    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1413   | Lewis, W. J., Donald Arvid Nordlund, Harry R. Gross, Jr., W. D. Perkins, Edward Fred Knipling, and J. Voegelé. Production and performance of <i>Trichogramma</i> reared on eggs of <i>Heliothis zea</i> and other hosts. <i>Environmental Entomology</i> 5 (1976): 449-452.   | 1976    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1414   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1976. Foreword. In <i>Insect pollination of cultivated crop plants</i> , ed. Samuel Emmett McGregor, III-IV. <i>USDA Agriculture Handbook</i> 496. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.  | 1976    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1415   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1977. The theoretical basis for augmentation of natural enemies. In <i>Biological control by augmentation of natural enemies</i> , ed. R. L. Ridgway and S. B. Vinson, 79-123. New York: Plenum.   | 1977    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|---|---------|
| Box 28     | Folder 1416   | Bushland, Raymond C, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1978. Eradication and suppression of the screwworm fly by the sterile male technique. In <i>System for stimulating the development of fundamental research</i> , ed. Committee for Joint United States/United StatesS.R. Academy Study of Fundamental Science Policy, IX-3 - IX-52 . Washington, District of Columbia: National Academy of Sciences. | 1978    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1417   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1978. Foreword: The search for the ideal environmental compound. <i>Agri-Fieldman and Consultant</i> 34 (2): A2-A4.  | 1978    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1418   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1978. Eradication of plant pests – pro: advances in technology for insect population eradication and suppression. <i>Bulletin of the Entomological Association of America</i> 24 (1): 44-52.   | 1978    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1419   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1978. Strategic and tactical use of movement information in pest management. In <i>Proceedings of the joint workshop sponsored by NASA and USDA</i> . NASA Conference Publication 2070, 41-57. Washington, District of Columbia: National Aeronautics and Space Administration.  | 1978    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1420   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1980. Regional management of the fall armyworm – a realistic approach? <i>The Florida Entomologist</i> 63 (4): 468-480.  | 1980    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1421   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1981. Foreword. In <i>Semiochemicals: their role in pest control</i> , ed. Donald Arvid Norlund, Richard L. Jones, and W. Joe Lewis, ix-xi. New York: Wiley.   | 1981    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1422   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1982. Present status and future trends of the SIT approach to the control of arthropod pests. In <i>Sterile Insect Technique and Radiation in Insect Control. Proceedings of an International Symposium</i> . Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency.  | 1982    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1423   | Osburn, Richard L., and Edward Fred Knipling. 1982. The potential use of sterile hybrid <i>Boophilus</i> ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) as a supplemental eradication technique. <i>Journal of Medical Entomology</i> 19 (6): 637-644.   | 1982    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 28     | Folder 1424   | Carpenter, J.E., John R. Young, Edward Fred Knipling, and Alton N. Sparks. 1983. Fall armyworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae): inheritance of gamma-induced deleterious effects and potential for pest control. <i>Journal of Economic Entomology</i> 76 (April): 378-382.   | 1983    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1425   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1983. Analysis of technology available for eradication of the boll weevil. In <i>Cotton insect management with special reference to the boll weevil</i> , USDA Agriculture Handbook 589. Washington, District of Columbia: United States Department of Agriculture.   | 1983    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1426   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and E. A. Stadelbacher. 1983. The rationale for areawide management of <i>Heliothis</i> (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) populations. <i>Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America</i> 29 (4): 29-37.  | 1983    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1427   | Knipling, Edward Fred. This week's citation classic: possibilities of insect control or eradication through the use of sexually sterile males. <i>Current Contents</i> 50 (December 12, 1983): 22.   | 1983    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1428   | Knipling, Edward Fred, and Waldemar Klassen. 1984. Influence of Insecticide Use Patterns on the Development of Resistance to Insecticides – A Theoretical Study. <i>The Southwestern Entomologist</i> 9 (3): 351-368.  | 1984    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1429   | Jackson, R. D., E. G. King, and Edward Fred Knipling. 1985. <i>Heliothis</i> : need for international collaborative research on biological control. In <i>Proceedings of the workshop on biological control of Heliothis: increasing the effectiveness of natural enemies</i> . International Organization for Biological Control <i>Heliothis</i> Work Group. | 1985    |
| Box 28     | Folder 1430   | Knipling, Edward Fred. 1985. Sterile insect technique as a screwworm control measure: the concept and its development. In <i>Symposium on eradication of the screwworm from the United States and Mexico</i> , ed. Owen Hugh Graham, 4-7. <i>Miscellaneous Publications</i> 62. College Park, Maryland: Entomological Society of America.                      | 1985    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.A. Articles.  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI.B. Dissertation.  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. C. Books.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 28            | Folder 1431          | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1998. Sterile insect and parasite augmentation techniques: unexploited solutions for many insect pest problems. <i>Florida Entomologist</i> 81 (1): 134-160.                                     | 1998           |
| Box 28            | Folder 1432          | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1998. Role of parasitoid augmentation and sterile insect techniques in areawide management of agricultural insect pests. <i>Journal of Agricultural Entomology</i> 15 (4): 273-301.              | 1998           |
| Box 28            | Folder 1433          | Knippling, Edward Fred. 2000. Feasibility of controlling <i>Ixodes scapularis</i> ticks (Acari: Ixodidae), the vector of lyme disease, by parasitoid augmentation. <i>Journal of Medical Entomology</i> 37 (5): 645-652. | 2000           |

#### **Subseries VI.B. Dissertation. 1946-1947.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 29            | Folder 1434          | Outline of proposed dissertation for PhD at Iowa State College  | ca. 1946       |
| Box 29            | Folder 1435          | Early drafts of Ph.D. thesis; notification of preliminary examination   | 1946-1947      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1436          | Early drafts of Ph.D. thesis; notification of preliminary examination   | 1947           |
| Box 29            | Folder 1437          | Knippling, Edward Fred. 1947. Evaluation of certain chemotherapeutic agents for external blood sucking parasites [thesis]. Ames (IA): Iowa State College. 60 p. | 1947           |

#### **Subseries VI.C. Books. 1971-1996.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 29            | Folder 1438          | Letters from and to Juro Koyama regarding the Japanese translation of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> | 1988           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. C. Books.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 29            | Folder 1439          | Letter from Juro Koyama regarding the printing of the Japanese translation of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i>                                    | 1989           |
| Box 29            | Folder 1440          | Japanese translation of the 1979 edition of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> . signed by Juro and Seiko Koyama, 30 November 1989                  | 1989           |
| Box 29            | Folder 1441          | Correspondence distributing, requesting, and acknowledging copies of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (1 of 4)                                    | 1980-1983      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1442          | Correspondence distributing, requesting, and acknowledging copies of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (2 of 4)                                    | 1980-1983      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1443          | Correspondence distributing, requesting, and acknowledging copies of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (3 of 4) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2444) | 1980-1983      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1444          | Correspondence distributing, requesting, and acknowledging copies of <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (4 of 4)                                    | 1980-1983      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1445          | Correspondence from Knippling requesting permission to quote material in his book <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i>                                | 1971-1976      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1446          | Correspondence from and to Plenum Publishing Corporation   | 1973-1974      |
| Box 29            | Folder 1447          | Correspondence with enclosed photographs for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (1 of 2)  | 1974, No date  |
| Box 30            | Folder 1448          | Correspondence with enclosed photographs for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (2 of 2)  | 1974, No date  |
| Box 30            | Folder 1449          | Correspondence requesting citations, publications, photographs   | 1974-1976      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1450          | Correspondence regarding proofs and revisions for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (1 of 3)   | 1975-1979      |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. C. Books.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 30            | Folder 1451          | Correspondence regarding proofs and revisions for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (2 of 3)   | 1975-1979      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1452          | Correspondence regarding proofs and revisions for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (3 of 3)   | 1975-1979      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1453          | Correspondence regarding computations and theoretical models of insect population trends for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i>   | 1971-1972      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1454          | Population models for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i>  | 1972           |
| Box 30            | Folder 1455          | Figure 16 from <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2445)  | ca. 1972       |
| Box 30            | Folder 1456          | Correspondence acknowledging and reviewing colleague's manuscripts and data requested for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i>  | 1972           |
| Box 30            | Folder 1457          | Correspondence acknowledging insect genetic control data and publications requested for <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i>  | 1971-1972      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1458          | Foreword written by W. Joe Lewis for <i>Principles of Insect Parasitism</i>  | 1990           |
| Box 30            | Folder 1459          | Correspondence distributing copies of <i>Principles of Insect Parasitism Analyzed from New Perspectives: Practical Implications for Regulating Insect Populations by Biological Means</i> .                              | 1991-1996      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1460          | Correspondence acknowledging and requesting copies of <i>Principles of Insect Parasitism Analyzed from New Perspectives: Practical Implications for Regulating Insect Populations by Biological Means</i> .              | 1988-1992      |
| Box 30            | Folder 1461          | Correspondence reflecting Knipling's arguments supporting environmentally sound eradication and continuous management of major insect pest problems through biological means and emphasizing the need for future funding | 1987-1996      |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

**Subseries VI.D. Manuscripts. 1930s-2000.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 31            | Folder 1462          | Creeping eruption caused by the larvae of <i>Gasterophilus</i>   | ca. 1930s      |
| Box 31            | Folder 1463          | A Comparison of the Annual Volume of Entomological Literature Published During the Years 1864 to 1929  | ca. 1930       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1464          | Observations of the First Stage Larvae of <i>Gastrophilus Intestinalis</i> in Tongues of Horses During December 1932 and January 1933  | ca. 1933       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1465          | Seasonal Appearance and Relative Abundance of Flies Attracted to Baited Traps, Ames, Iowa, 1933  | ca. 1934       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1466          | Artificial Hatching of <i>Gasterophilus Intestinalis</i> Eggs and Factors Determining the Response   | 1934           |
| Box 31            | Folder 1467          | <i>Eimeria franklinii</i> and <i>Eimeria eubeckeri</i> , two new species of Coccidia from the Franklin ground squirrel, <i>Citellus franklinii</i> Sabine                      | ca. 1934       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1468          | <i>Gasterophilus inermis</i> Brauer, A Species of Horse Bot Not Previously Recorded from North America (Diptera: Oestridae)  | 1934-1935      |
| Box 31            | Folder 1469          | An Outbreak of the Screwworm, <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> Cushing and Patton in Northwestern Iowa   | 1935           |
| Box 31            | Folder 1470          | Factors Stimulating Hatching of Eggs of <i>Gasterophilus intestinalis</i> De Geer, and the practical application of warm water as a means of destroying these eggs on the host | 1935           |
| Box 31            | Folder 1471          | A Report of Some Recent Studies on <i>Gasterophilus</i> Spp.   | ca. 1936       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1472          | The Biology of <i>Sarcophaga cistudinis</i> Aldrich; A Species of Sarcophagidae Parasitic on Turtles and Tortoises   | ca. 1936       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1473          | Some Specific Taxonomic Characters of Common <i>Lucilia</i> Larvae – Calliphoridae – Diptera   | ca. 1936       |
| Box 31            | Folder 1474          | A Comparative Study of the First-Instar Larvae of the Genus <i>Sarcophaga</i> (Calliphoridae, Diptera) with Notes on the Biology (1 of 2)                                      | 1936           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s)   |
|------------|---------------|---|-----------|
| Box 31     | Folder 1475   | A Comparative Study of the First-Instar Larvae of the Genus <i>Sarcophaga</i> (Calliphoridae, Diptera) with Notes on the Biology (2 of 2)                         | 1936      |
| Box 31     | Folder 1476   | Studies on the Relative Importance and Seasonal Activity of <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. and Other Wound-Invading Blowflies. Valdosta, GA 1935-36       | 1936      |
| Box 31     | Folder 1477   | Species and Incidence of Dipterous Larvae Concerned in Dermal Myiasis   | ca. 1937  |
| Box 31     | Folder 1478   | Three Unusual Host Records for Cuterebrinae Larvae, Oestridae Diptera.  | ca. 1937  |
| Box 31     | Folder 1479   | A Report of Some Recent Studies on Species of <i>Gasterophilus</i> Occurring in Horses in the United States   | 1938      |
| Box 31     | Folder 1480   | Preliminary Investigations on a Combination Larvicidal and Wound Protectant Treatment for the Primary Screwworm, <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. (1 of 2)  | 1940-1941 |
| Box 31     | Folder 1481   | Preliminary Investigations on a Combination Larvicidal and Wound Protectant Treatment for the Primary Screw Worm, <i>Cochliomyia americana</i> C. and P. (2 of 2) | 1940-1941 |
| Box 31     | Folder 1482   | New Insecticides and New Methods for Controlling Pests of Man   | ca. 1945  |
| Box 31     | Folder 1483   | Progress and Problems in the Use of Insecticides, Attractants, and Repellants (1 of 2)  | 1945-1960 |
| Box 31     | Folder 1484   | Progress and Problems in the Use of Insecticides, Attractants, and Repellants (2 of 2)  | 1945-1960 |
| Box 31     | Folder 1485   | Insecticides – Ground Equipment and Insecticides for Mosquito Control. <i>Bulletin</i> . Number 2   | 1952      |
| Box 32     | Folder 1486   | Outlook for Future Developments in Insect Control Practices and Methods   | 1953      |
| Box 32     | Folder 1487   | Insect Resistance to Insecticides [abstract]. Cotton Insect Control Conference - Memphis, TN.   | 1953-1954 |
| Box 32     | Folder 1488   | A Report on the Insecticide - Resistance Problem  | 1954      |
| Box 32     | Folder 1489   | Entomology in the Reorganized Department of Agriculture [abstract]  | 1954      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b>  |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| Box 32            | Folder 1490          | Introductory Remarks – Symposium on Resistance to Herbicides and Insecticides.  | 1954            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1491          | Atomic Energy in Insect Research and Control  | 1954-1956       |
| Box 32            | Folder 1492          | Entomology in Relation to Animal Production   | 1954            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1493          | 100 Years of Entomology – Past and Future (Editorial)   | 1954            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1494          | One Hundred Years of Professional Entomology  | 1954            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1495          | Entomology Research - Past and Future   | 1954            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1496          | An Analysis of the Coexistence of the Oriental Fruit Fly and the Parasite <i>Opius oophilus</i> in Hawaii.                          | 1954-1971       |
| Box 32            | Folder 1497          | Possibilities of Insect Control or Eradication Through the Use of Sexually Sterile Males (1 of 2)                                   | 1955,1960, 1973 |
| Box 32            | Folder 1498          | Possibilities of Insect Control or Eradication Through the Use of Sexually Sterile Males (2 of 2)                                   | 1955,1960, 1973 |
| Box 32            | Folder 1499          | Eradication of the Screwworm Fly by Releasing Gamma-Ray Sterilized Males Among the Natural Population                               | 1955            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1500          | Horse Bots and Methods for Their Control  | 1955-1956       |
| Box 32            | Folder 1501          | Flies Affecting Livestock   | 1955-1956       |
| Box 32            | Folder 1502          | Arthropods (submitted for Yearbook)   | 1955            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1503          | Chemotherapeutic Agents for External Parasites  | 1956            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1504          | Research Needs to Safeguard Crops from Insect Damage and to Protect Beneficial Insects (1 of 2)                                     | 1956            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1505          | Research Needs to Safeguard Crops from Insect Damage and to Protect Beneficial Insects (2 of 2)                                     | 1956            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1506          | Research Needs on Mosquitoes in Relation to Agriculture   | 1956            |
| Box 32            | Folder 1507          | Progress and Problems for the Future of Medical and Veterinary Entomology   | 1956-1958       |
| Box 32            | Folder 1508          | Research Program of the Entomology Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture (1 of 3) | 1956            |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 32            | Folder 1509          | Research Program of the Entomology Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture (2 of 3) | 1956           |
| Box 32            | Folder 1510          | Research Program of the Entomology Research Branch, Agricultural Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture (3 of 3) | 1956           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1511          | Use of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) in Veterinary Medicine (1 of 2)  | 1956-1959      |
| Box 33            | Folder 1512          | Use of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) in Veterinary Medicine (2 of 2)  | 1956-1959      |
| Box 33            | Folder 1513          | Trends in Research on Chemicals for Control of Insects  | 1956           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1514          | Basic Research for Control of Insects Tomorrow  | 1956           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1515          | Control of Screw-worm Fly by Atomic Radiation (See Oversize Box 89, Folder 2435)  | 1957-1960      |
| Box 33            | Folder 1516          | Where Are We on the Use of Insecticides Today, Tomorrow, and Ten Years Hence?   | 1957           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1517          | Developments in Cattle Grub Control and Eradication. National Cattle Grub Workshop, Kansas City.                                    | 1957-1959      |
| Box 33            | Folder 1518          | Additional Research Needed on Cattle Grubs  | 1957           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1519          | Science Explores New Avenues of Attack on Insects   | 1957           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1520          | Research in Entomology will Determine who Survives — Man or Insects   | 1957           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1521          | Research on Insects   | 1958           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1522          | Research Trends and Needs in Mosquito Biology and Control   | 1958-1959      |
| Box 33            | Folder 1523          | Some Insect Rearing and Test Methods Used by United States Department of Agriculture  | 1958           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1524          | Activities and Function of the Entomology Research Division in Relation to Pest-Control Problems                                    | 1958           |
| Box 33            | Folder 1525          | Screwworm Eradication: Concepts and Research Leading to the Sterile-Male Method   | 1958-1959      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 33            | Folder 1526          | Population Dynamics of Insects with Particular Reference to the Boll Weevil  | 1958                  |
| Box 33            | Folder 1527          | Sterile-Male Method of Population Control (1 of 2)   | 1959-1960             |
| Box 33            | Folder 1528          | Sterile-Male Method of Population Control (2 of 2)   | 1959-1960             |
| Box 33            | Folder 1529          | Views on Future Research Contributing to a Solution of the Resistance Problem  | 1959-1960             |
| Box 33            | Folder 1530          | Use of Insects for Their Own Destruction   | 1959-1960,<br>No date |
| Box 33            | Folder 1531          | Further Consideration of the Autocidal Principle of Insect Control (1 of 2)  | 1959-1974             |
| Box 33            | Folder 1532          | Further Consideration of the Autocidal Principle of Insect Control (2 of 2)  | 1959-1974             |
| Box 34            | Folder 1533          | The Eradication of the Screwworm Fly (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2446)  | 1959-1960,<br>No date |
| Box 34            | Folder 1534          | Plans for Comprehensive Research Program on the Boll Weevil  | 1959-1960             |
| Box 34            | Folder 1535          | Requirements and Possibilities of Boll Weevil Control and Eradication in Relation to the Population Dynamics of the Insect | 1959                  |
| Box 34            | Folder 1536          | Relationship of Pesticides to Wildlife - The Viewpoint of Agriculture  | 1960                  |
| Box 34            | Folder 1537          | The Use and Limitation of Isotopes and Radiation Sterility in Meeting Insect Problems (1 of 2)                             | 1960-1963             |
| Box 34            | Folder 1538          | The Use and Limitation of Isotopes and Radiation Sterility in Meeting Insect Problems (2 of 2)                             | 1960-1963             |
| Box 34            | Folder 1539          | Further Consideration of the Population Dynamics of the Boll Weevil  | 1960                  |
| Box 34            | Folder 1540          | Contributions of Medical and Veterinary Entomology to Human Welfare  | 1960-1964             |
| Box 34            | Folder 1541          | Insecticides   | 1960-1961             |
| Box 34            | Folder 1542          | The Role of Natural Enemies in Insect Control  | 1960-1961             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 34            | Folder 1543          | Control of Insects with Radiation  | 1961, No date  |
| Box 34            | Folder 1544          | Basic Principles Involved in the Application of the Sterility Approach to Insect Control   | 1961           |
| Box 34            | Folder 1545          | Theoretical Possibilities of Utilizing the Sterility Principle for Boll Weevil Control or Eradication                                  | 1961           |
| Box 34            | Folder 1546          | The Possibility of Utilizing the Natural Population of Tsetse Flies in Applying the Sexual Sterility Method for Eradication            | 1961-1962      |
| Box 34            | Folder 1547          | Control of Vectors of Human Diseases   | 1961-1962      |
| Box 34            | Folder 1548          | Control of Insect Populations Through Genetic Manipulations  | 1961-1962      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1549          | Should we Step on the Accelerator, or the Brake Pedal?   | 1961           |
| Box 35            | Folder 1550          | Potentialities and Progress in the Development of Chemosterilants for Insect Control   | 1961-1962      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1551          | Insecticide Use in Livestock Production (1 of 2)   | 1962-1966      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1552          | Insecticide Use in Livestock Production (2 of 2) (See Oversize Box 89, Folder 2436)  | 1962-1966      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1553          | Present and Future Research Planned by the Entomology Research Division  | 1962, No date  |
| Box 35            | Folder 1554          | Introductory Remarks - Attractants Conference, Washington, District of Columbia  | 1962           |
| Box 35            | Folder 1555          | A Proposal for the Development of Simultaneous Use of Insecticides and Insecticide-Resistant Sterile Males for Boll Weevil Eradication | 1962           |
| Box 35            | Folder 1556          | Introductory Remarks - Boll Weevil Research Symposium  | 1962           |
| Box 35            | Folder 1557          | A Century of Progress in Entomology  | 1962-1964      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1558          | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (1 of 5)  | 1962-1963      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1559          | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (2 of 5)  | 1962-1963      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 35            | Folder 1560          | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (3 of 5)  | 1962-1963      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1561          | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (4 of 5)  | 1962-1963      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1562          | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (5 of 5)  | 1962-1963      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1563          | Recent Trends in Entomological Research in the United States   | 1962-1964      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1564          | The Sterility Principal of Population Control  | 1962-1963      |
| Box 35            | Folder 1565          | Comments on Rachel Carson's Articles Entitled "Silent Spring"  | 1962           |
| Box 35            | Folder 1566          | Potentialities of the Sterilization Procedure  | 1962           |
| Box 35            | Folder 1567          | Alternate Methods in Pest Control  | 1962           |
| Box 36            | Folder 1568          | An Appraisal of the Relative Merits of Insecticidal Control Directed Against Reproducing Versus Diapausing Boll Weevils in Efforts to Develop Eradication Procedures | 1963           |
| Box 36            | Folder 1569          | Opportunities for the Development of Specific Methods of Insect Control  | 1963-1964      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1570          | Potential Role of the Sterility Principle for Tsetse Fly Eradication (1 of 2)  | 1963           |
| Box 36            | Folder 1571          | Potential Role of the Sterility Principle for Tsetse Fly Eradication (2 of 2)  | 1963           |
| Box 36            | Folder 1572          | Opportunities to Develop Non-Chemical and Specific Methods for Insect Control  | 1963-1964      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1573          | The Future Role of the Sterility Principle for Regulating Pest Populations   | 1963-1964      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1574          | The Sterility Principle of Insect Control  | 1963-1964      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1575          | Die selbstvernichtungsmethode der schadlingsbekämpfung (The Autocidal Principle of Pest Control)   | 1963           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 36            | Folder 1576          | Sterile Technique – Principles Involved, Current Application, Limitations, and Future Application (1 of 3)   | 1963-1967      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1577          | Sterile Technique – Principles Involved, Current Application, Limitations, and Future Application (2 of 3)   | 1963-1967      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1578          | Sterile Technique – Principles Involved, Current Application, Limitations, and Future Application (3 of 3)   | 1963-1967      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1579          | The Status of Non-Chemical Pest Control  | 1963           |
| Box 36            | Folder 1580          | Opportunities for Developing Alternate Ways to Control Insects (1 of 2)  | 1964-1965      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1581          | Opportunities for Developing Alternate Ways to Control Insects (2 of 2)  | 1964-1965      |
| Box 36            | Folder 1582          | The Potential Role of the Sterility Method of Insect Population Control with Special Reference to the Integration of this System with Conventional Methods | 1964,1970      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1583          | The Sterility Method of Pest Population Control  | 1964-1965      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1584          | The Sterility Principle of Insect Population Control   | 1964-1965      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1585          | The Entomologist's Arsenal (1 of 2)  | 1964-1966      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1586          | The Entomologist's Arsenal (2 of 2)  | 1964-1966      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1587          | Research on the Control of Insect Pests in Relation to Horticultural Crop Production   | 1964-1965      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1588          | The Potential Role of Sterility for Pest Control (1 of 2)  | 1964-1973      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1589          | The Potential Role of Sterility for Pest Control (2 of 2)  | 1964-1973      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1590          | Trends in Entomology Research  | 1964           |
| Box 37            | Folder 1591          | Non-Chemical and Specific Chemical Methods of Pest Control   | 1964-1965      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1592          | Introduction for Symposium on Pest Control by Chemical, Biological, Genetic, and Physical Means (1 of 2)   | 1964-1972      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1593          | Introduction for Symposium on Pest Control by Chemical, Biological, Genetic, and Physical Means (2 of 2)   | 1964-1972      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 37            | Folder 1594          | Use of Sex Pheromones for Insect Population Suppression (1 of 2)   | 1965-1966      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1595          | Use of Sex Pheromones for Insect Population Suppression (2 of 2)   | 1965-1966      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1596          | Introduction – Insect Colonization and Mass Production (See Oversize Box 89, Folder 2437)  | 1965-1968      |
| Box 37            | Folder 1597          | A Consideration of Insecticide Effects on Hypothetical Avian Populations   | 1965           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1598          | Principles Involved in the Use of Sex Attractants for Insect Population Control (1 of 2)   | 1965-1968      |
| Box 38            | Folder 1599          | Principles Involved in the Use of Sex Attractants for Insect Population Control (2 of 2)   | 1965-1968      |
| Box 38            | Folder 1600          | Some Basic Principles in Insect Population Suppression   | 1965-1966      |
| Box 38            | Folder 1601          | Total Insect Population Suppression  | 1965-1966      |
| Box 38            | Folder 1602          | Suppression of Insect Populations  | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1603          | New Horizons and the Outlook for Pest Control (1 of 2)   | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1604          | New Horizons and the Outlook for Pest Control (2 of 2)   | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1605          | Theoretical Models Illustrating the Potential for Insect Control by Utilization of the Sterility Principles or When Integrated With Other Systems of Control                             | 1966, No date  |
| Box 38            | Folder 1606          | Further Consideration of the Theoretical Role of Predation in Sterile Insect Release Programs  | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1607          | Postulated Effect of Artificially Created High Host Egg Density Populations on the Rate of Parasitism by <i>Trichogramma</i> . Report for Discussion at Work Conference in Columbia, Mo. | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1608          | An Appraisal of the Limitations and Potentialities of <i>Trichogramma</i> as Natural Agents for the Control of Economic Insects  | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1609          | Entomological Responsibilities of the United States Department of Agriculture in Florida   | 1966           |
| Box 38            | Folder 1610          | Recent Research on Alternate Methods of Pest Control   | 1967           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 38            | Folder 1611          | <i>McGraw-Hill Modern Men of Science</i> – Autobiographical Sketch   | 1967-1968      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1612          | Population Models to Appraise the Limitations and Potentialities of <i>Trichogramma</i> Parasites for Regulating Host Insect Populations | 1967-1968      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1613          | Further Consideration of the Basic Principles in Insect Population Suppression. Entomological Society of Canada (1 of 2)                 | 1967           |
| Box 39            | Folder 1614          | Further Consideration of the Basic Principles in Insect Population Suppression. Entomological Society of Canada (2 of 2)                 | 1967           |
| Box 39            | Folder 1615          | The Role of the Honey Bee in United States Agriculture   | 1967           |
| Box 39            | Folder 1616          | The Important Role of Residual Insecticides in Food Production in the United StatesA.  | 1967-1968      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1617          | SWEDEN – Incentive Lectures – Principles of Insect Population Suppression by Biological Methods (1 of 6)                                 | 1967-1974      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1618          | SWEDEN – Incentive Lectures – Principles of Insect Population Suppression by Biological Methods (2 of 6)                                 | 1967-1974      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1619          | SWEDEN – Incentive Lectures – Principles of Insect Population Suppression by Biological Methods (3 of 6)                                 | 1967-1974      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1620          | SWEDEN – Incentive Lectures – Principles of Insect Population Suppression by Biological Methods (4 of 6)                                 | 1967-1974      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1621          | SWEDEN – Incentive Lectures – Principles of Insect Population Suppression by Biological Methods (5 of 6)                                 | 1967-1974      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1622          | SWEDEN – Incentive Lectures – Principles of Insect Population Suppression by Biological Methods (6 of 6)                                 | 1967-1974      |
| Box 39            | Folder 1623          | The Role of Chemicals in the General Control Picture   | 1967-1968      |
| Box 40            | Folder 1624          | Technically Feasible Approaches to Boll Weevil Eradication (1 of 2)  | 1967-1968      |
| Box 40            | Folder 1625          | Technically Feasible Approaches to Boll Weevil Eradication (2 of 2)  | 1967-1968      |
| Box 40            | Folder 1626          | Control of Crop and Livestock Insects  | 1967           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)   |
|------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| Box 40     | Folder 1627   | The Potential for Insect Population Suppression by Dominant Conditional Lethal Traits  | 1968-1970 |
| Box 40     | Folder 1628   | Statement of Welcome at the Conference on Agricultural Research Priorities in Africa   | 1968      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1629   | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Potential Value of Traps Containing Virgin Female Lepidopterous Insects for Detection and Density Estimates         | 1968      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1630   | Concepts and Value of Eradication or Continuous Suppression of Insect Populations  | 1968-1969 |
| Box 40     | Folder 1631   | Further Calculations on the Potential Value of Live Boll Weevil Traps to Suppress Boll Weevil Populations  | 1968      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1632   | Foreword – Ground Equipment and Insecticide for Mosquito Control. <i>Bulletin 2</i> (revised).   | 1968      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1633   | Suppressing Wheat Stem Sawfly with Resistant Wheat   | 1968-1969 |
| Box 40     | Folder 1634   | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Potential Value of <i>Apanteles marginiventris</i> when Mass Released for the Control of <i>Heliothis</i> on Cotton | 1968      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1635   | Genetic Control of Insects of Public Health Importance   | 1968      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1636   | Suppression of Pest Lepidoptera by Releasing Partially Sterile Males – A Theoretical Appraisal   | 1968-1970 |
| Box 40     | Folder 1637   | The More Significant Contributions to Science Made by E. F. Knipling   | 1969      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1638   | The Number of Host Eggs Required to Permit <i>Trichogramma</i> to Increase to Effective Levels for <i>Heliothis</i> Control on Cotton              | 1969      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1639   | Alternate Methods of Controlling Insect Pests  | 1969      |
| Box 40     | Folder 1640   | Research on Alternate Methods of Insect Control  | 1969      |
| Box 41     | Folder 1641   | Population Density Relationships between Hymenopterous Parasites and their Aphid Hosts – A Theoretical Study (1 of 5)                              | 1969      |
| Box 41     | Folder 1642   | Population Density Relationships Between Hymenopterous Parasites and their Aphid Hosts – A Theoretical Study (2 of 5)                              | 1969      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)               |
|------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 41     | Folder 1643   | Population Density Relationships Between Hymenopterous Parasites and their Aphid Hosts – A Theoretical Study (3 of 5)  | 1970                  |
| Box 41     | Folder 1644   | Population Density Relationships Between Hymenopterous Parasites and their Aphid Hosts – A Theoretical Study (4 of 5)  | 1970                  |
| Box 41     | Folder 1645   | Population Density Relationships Between Hymenopterous Parasites and their Aphid Hosts – A Theoretical Study (5 of 5)  | 1970-1971             |
| Box 41     | Folder 1646   | Battling the Bugs (1 of 2)   | 1969-1971,<br>No date |
| Box 41     | Folder 1647   | Battling the Bugs (2 of 2)   | 1969-1971,<br>No date |
| Box 41     | Folder 1648   | Comments on the Efficiency of Sex Pheromone Traps  | 1969                  |
| Box 41     | Folder 1649   | Foreword – In <i>Chemicals Controlling Insect Behavior</i> (Academic Press, New York, 1970; pp ix-x; edited by Morton Beroza)                                      | 1970                  |
| Box 41     | Folder 1650   | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Value of Ovitrap for the Suppression of Container Breeding Mosquitoes   | 1970                  |
| Box 41     | Folder 1651   | Influence of Host Density on the Ability of Selective Parasites to Manage Insect Populations   | 1970-1971             |
| Box 41     | Folder 1652   | Potential Role of Sterilization for Suppressing Rat Populations – A Theoretical Appraisal (1 of 3)   | ca. 1970-<br>1972     |
| Box 41     | Folder 1653   | Potential Role of Sterilization for Suppressing Rat Populations – A Theoretical Appraisal (2 of 3)   | ca. 1970-<br>1972     |
| Box 41     | Folder 1654   | Potential Role of Sterilization for Suppressing Rat Populations – A Theoretical Appraisal (3 of 3)   | ca. 1970-<br>1972     |
| Box 41     | Folder 1655   | Simulated Population Models to Appraise the Potential for Suppressing Sugarcane Borer Populations by Strategic Releases of the Parasite <i>Lixophaga diatraeae</i> | 1970-1972             |
| Box 42     | Folder 1656   | Integrated Control of Livestock Insect Pests   | 1970,1972,<br>1980    |
| Box 42     | Folder 1657   | The Role of Microbial Agents in the Development of Alternative Means of Insect Control   | 1970-1972             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>           |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Box 42            | Folder 1658          | Screwworm Eradication and Control  | 1970-1972                |
| Box 42            | Folder 1659          | Potential Value of "Strong Race" Gypsy Moths to Achieve Genetic Control of the American Strain   | 1970                     |
| Box 42            | Folder 1660          | Pesticide Loads in Environments and Various Approaches to Insect Control that Can Replace or Supplement the Use of Pesticides                          | 1970                     |
| Box 42            | Folder 1661          | Estimating the Number of Adults of the European Corn Borer on the Basis of Known Larval Populations  | 1970                     |
| Box 42            | Folder 1662          | Use of Organisms to Control Insect Pests   | 1970-1972                |
| Box 42            | Folder 1663          | Potential Value of the Gypsy Moth Sex Pheromone in the Eradication of Incipient Gypsy Moth Populations.  | 1970                     |
| Box 42            | Folder 1664          | Use of Population Models to Appraise the Role of Larval Parasites for Suppressing <i>Heliothis</i> Populations   | 1970-1971                |
| Box 42            | Folder 1665          | The Activity of the Gypsy Moth Sex Attractant (Disparlure) vs. that of the Live Female Moth  | 1970-1971                |
| Box 42            | Folder 1666          | Boll Weevil and Pink Bollworm Eradication: Progress and Plans  | 1970-1971                |
| Box 42            | Folder 1667          | Sterilization and Other Genetic Techniques   | 1971-1972, 1980          |
| Box 42            | Folder 1668          | Pheromone Traps: Some Theoretical Aspects  | 1971                     |
| Box 42            | Folder 1669          | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Potential Role of Programed Releases of Parasites for the Suppression of the Caribbean Fruit Fly                        | 1971                     |
| Box 42            | Folder 1670          | Gypsy Moth Control with the Sex Attractant Pheromone   | ca. 1971-1974, 1980      |
| Box 42            | Folder 1671          | Plenary Address – Entomology and the Management of Man's Environment   | 1972-1973, 1980, No date |
| Box 42            | Folder 1672          | Insect Pollination of Cultivated Crop Plants   | 1972, 1976, 1989         |
| Box 43            | Folder 1673          | An Analysis of the Potential Role of Grandlure Baited Traps Inside Cotton Fields for the Suppression and Detection of Boll Weevil Populations (1 of 2) | 1973                     |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 43            | Folder 1674          | An Analysis of the Potential Role of Grandlure Baited Traps Inside Cotton Fields for the Suppression and Detection of Boll Weevil Populations (2 of 2)                                 | 1973                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1675          | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Potential for European Corn Borer Management by the Use of Pheromone Traps to Inhibit Mating after Prior Reduction of Normal Populations by Other Means | 1973                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1676          | New Advances in Pest Control Technology of Importance to Beekeeping  | 1973-1974             |
| Box 43            | Folder 1677          | Biomathematical Models for Suppression and Elimination of Boll Weevil Populations  | 1974,1976             |
| Box 43            | Folder 1678          | Report of Technical Guidance Committee for the Pilot Boll Weevil Eradication Experiment  | 1974                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1679          | An Appraisal of the Effect of Partial Fertility in Boll Weevils Released for Eradication or Management.  | 1974                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1680          | Large Field Trial with Microencapsulated Sex Pheromone to Prevent Mating of the Gypsy Moth   | 1974                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1681          | Relative Efficiency of Various Genetic Mechanisms for Suppression of Insect Populations (1 of 2)   | 1974-1976             |
| Box 43            | Folder 1682          | Relative Efficiency of Various Genetic Mechanisms for Suppression of Insect Populations (2 of 2)   | 1974-1976             |
| Box 43            | Folder 1683          | Theoretical Control of Reproduction by the Release of Sterilized Insects Treated with Synthetic Sex Pheromones   | 1974                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1684          | The Relative Value of Applications of Insecticides or TH 6040 as Supplements to Sterile Boll Weevil Releases in Eradication Programs.  | 1974                  |
| Box 43            | Folder 1685          | An Analysis of the Possibilities of Regulating Populations of the Gypsy Moth by Releasing the Pupal Parasite <i>Brachymeria intermedia</i> (1 of 5)                                    | 1975-1976,<br>No date |
| Box 43            | Folder 1686          | An Analysis of the Possibilities of Regulating Populations of the Gypsy Moth by Releasing the Pupal Parasite <i>Brachymeria intermedia</i> (2 of 5)                                    | 1975-1976,<br>No date |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Box 43            | Folder 1687          | An Analysis of the Possibilities of Regulating Populations of the Gypsy Moth by Releasing the Pupal Parasite <i>Brachymeria intermedia</i> (3 of 5)                                     | 1975-1976,<br>No date |
| Box 43            | Folder 1688          | An Analysis of the Possibilities of Regulating Populations of the Gypsy Moth by Releasing the Pupal Parasite <i>Brachymeria intermedia</i> (4 of 5)                                     | 1975-1976,<br>No date |
| Box 43            | Folder 1689          | An Analysis of the Possibilities of Regulating Populations of the Gypsy Moth by Releasing the Pupal Parasite <i>Brachymeria intermedia</i> (5 of 5)                                     | 1975-1976,<br>No date |
| Box 44            | Folder 1690          | Proceedings – Safety Panel’s Workshop on Ways to Increase the Efficiency and Minimize the Hazards of Pesticides thru Application Techniques and Formulations                            | 1975                  |
| Box 44            | Folder 1691          | Report - Results of the 1974 Studies on In-Field Traps and Their Implications as a Guide for Further Research and Operations in the Conduct of a Trial Boll Weevil Eradication Program. | 1975                  |
| Box 44            | Folder 1692          | Review of the Environmental Protection Agency Working Document entitled “Integrated Pest Management: Rationale, Potential, Needs and Implementation” (1 of 2)                           | 1975                  |
| Box 44            | Folder 1693          | Review of the Environmental Protection Agency Working Document entitled: “Integrated Pest Management: Rationale, Potential, Needs and Implementation” (2 of 2)                          | 1975                  |
| Box 44            | Folder 1694          | Role of Pheromones and Kairomones for Insect Suppression Systems and Their Possible Health and Environmental Impacts  | 1975-1976             |
| Box 44            | Folder 1695          | An Appraisal of the Efficiency of the Pupal Parasite, <i>Splangia endius</i> when Reared and Released for House Fly Control   | 1975                  |
| Box 44            | Folder 1696          | Suggested Strategy for Boll Weevil Elimination in a Trial Program Based on the Present Status of Suppression Technology and the Reasons for the Proposed Suppression Components         | 1975                  |
| Box 44            | Folder 1697          | Boll Weevil Eradication Experiment (Abstract)   | 1976                  |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)       |
|------------|---------------|--|---------------|
| Box 44     | Folder 1698   | An Appraisal of the Feasibility of Regulating Populations of <i>Heliothis</i> by Augmenting Parasites in <i>Heliothis</i> Ecosystems (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2334)                | 1976          |
| Box 44     | Folder 1699   | The Mechanism of Genetic Action and Potential for Suppression when Adults of Lepidopterous Insects Receiving Low Dosages of Irradiation are Released into Natural Populations (1 of 2) | 1976          |
| Box 44     | Folder 1700   | The Mechanism of Genetic Action and Potential for Suppression when Adults of Lepidopterous Insects Receiving Low Dosages of Irradiation are Released into Natural Populations (2 of 2) | 1976          |
| Box 44     | Folder 1701   | Advances in Technology for Insect Population Eradication and Suppression (1 of 2)  | 1976-1978     |
| Box 44     | Folder 1702   | Advances in Technology for Insect Population Eradication and Suppression (2 of 2)  | 1976-1978     |
| Box 45     | Folder 1703   | The Theoretical Basis for Augmentation of Natural Enemies (1 of 4)   | 1976-1977     |
| Box 45     | Folder 1704   | The Theoretical Basis for Augmentation of Natural Enemies (2 of 4)   | 1976-1977     |
| Box 45     | Folder 1705   | The Theoretical Basis for Augmentation of Natural Enemies (3 of 4)   | 1976-1977     |
| Box 45     | Folder 1706   | The Theoretical Basis for Augmentation of Natural Enemies (4 of 4)   | 1976-1977     |
| Box 45     | Folder 1707   | Preface to series of unpublished papers retained in bound volumes by Edward Fred Knipling (Manuscripts 2-96). List of unpublished papers (Manuscripts 2-167)                           | 1977, No date |
| Box 45     | Folder 1708   | An Analysis of the Impact of Releases of Hybrid Moths on the Dynamics of <i>Heliothis virescens</i> Populations  | 1977          |
| Box 45     | Folder 1709   | The Nature of Suppressive Action When Hybrid Moths and a Parasite such as <i>Microplitis</i> are Released for the Management of <i>Heliothis virescens</i> on an Area Wide Basis       | 1977-1978     |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s)               |
|------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|
| Box 45     | Folder 1710   | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Parasite Augmentation System and its Concurrent Use with Autocidal Techniques for the Suppression, Containment or Eradication of Tropical Fruit Flies (1 of 2) | 1977-1979             |
| Box 45     | Folder 1711   | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Parasite Augmentation System and its Concurrent Use with Autocidal Techniques for the Suppression, Containment or Eradication of Tropical Fruit Flies (2 of 2) | 1977-1979             |
| Box 45     | Folder 1712   | Dynamics of the Face Fly with Particular Reference to the Development of Area Wide Population Suppression Procedures  | 1977-1978             |
| Box 45     | Folder 1713   | The Rationale for Areawide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations (1 of 6)  | 1978-1984             |
| Box 45     | Folder 1714   | The Rationale for Areawide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations (2 of 6)  | 1978-1984             |
| Box 45     | Folder 1715   | The Rationale for Areawide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations (3 of 6)  | 1978-1984             |
| Box 45     | Folder 1716   | The Rationale for Areawide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations (4 of 6)  | 1978-1984             |
| Box 46     | Folder 1717   | The Rationale for Areawide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations (5 of 6)  | 1978-1984             |
| Box 46     | Folder 1718   | The Rationale for Areawide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations (6 of 6)  | 1978-1984             |
| Box 46     | Folder 1719   | A Critical Analysis of the Pink Bollworm Suppression Program in the San Joaquin Valley, California  | 1978                  |
| Box 46     | Folder 1720   | Strategic and Tactical Use of Movement Information in Pest Management   | 1978                  |
| Box 46     | Folder 1721   | Proposed Suppression and Detection Methods for Year 2 of the Boll Weevil Eradication Trial Program  | 1978                  |
| Box 46     | Folder 1722   | Proposed Pilot Experiment to Determine the Effectiveness of Released <i>Trichogramma</i> Parasites for Managing <i>Heliothis</i> Populations on Cotton  | 1978                  |
| Box 46     | Folder 1723   | An Analysis of Technology Available for Eradication of the Boll Weevil (1 of 4)   | 1978-1981,<br>No date |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 46            | Folder 1724          | An Analysis of Technology Available for Eradication of the Boll Weevil (2 of 4)  | 1978-1981,<br>No date |
| Box 46            | Folder 1725          | An Analysis of Technology Available for Eradication of the Boll Weevil (3 of 4)  | 1978-1981,<br>No date |
| Box 46            | Folder 1726          | An Analysis of Technology Available for Eradication of the Boll Weevil (4 of 4)  | 1978-1981,<br>No date |
| Box 46            | Folder 1727          | Colonization of Insects – What it Means to Research and Pest Management  | 1979-1981             |
| Box 47            | Folder 1728          | A Theoretical Evaluation of <i>Mutilla glossinae</i> as a Biological Agent and the Concurrent Use of Autocidal and Parasite Augmentation Techniques for Tsetse Fly Control (1 of 3)        | 1979-1983,<br>No date |
| Box 47            | Folder 1729          | A Theoretical Evaluation of <i>Mutilla glossinae</i> as a Biological Agent and the Concurrent Use of Autocidal and Parasite Augmentation Techniques for Tsetse Fly Control (2 of 3)        | 1979-1983,<br>No date |
| Box 47            | Folder 1730          | A Theoretical Evaluation of <i>Mutilla glossinae</i> as a Biological Agent and the Concurrent Use of Autocidal and Parasite Augmentation Techniques for Tsetse Fly Control (3 of 3)        | 1979-1983,<br>No date |
| Box 47            | Folder 1731          | An Appraisal of the Possibilities of Making Use of Sterile Boll Weevils in Optimum Boll Weevil Management Programs   | 1979                  |
| Box 47            | Folder 1732          | An Analysis of the Mexican Fruit Fly Problem in the Rio Grande Valley, Texas, with Reference to the Role that Sterile Fly Releases Might Play in Resolving the Problem                     | 1979-1984             |
| Box 47            | Folder 1733          | Historical Perspective – Abstract of a verbal report on the boll weevil problem and events leading to the present status of technology for eradicating or managing boll weevil populations | 1979                  |
| Box 47            | Folder 1734          | Dynamics of Deer Herds   | 1979                  |
| Box 47            | Folder 1735          | The Role of Sterile Boll Weevils in Eradication and Management Programs  | 1980                  |
| Box 47            | Folder 1736          | Editorial for <i>Agricultural Research Magazine</i>  | 1980                  |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)   |
|------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| Box 47     | Folder 1737   | Regional Management of the Fall Armyworm – A Realistic Approach?   | 1980-1981 |
| Box 47     | Folder 1738   | A Reappraisal of the Effect of Releases of <i>Heliothis virescens</i> – <i>H. subflexa</i> Hybrid Moths on the Dynamics of <i>H. virescens</i> populations   | 1980      |
| Box 47     | Folder 1739   | The Potential Use of Sterile Hybrid <i>Boophilus</i> Ticks as a Supplemental Eradication Technique (1 of 3)  | 1980-1983 |
| Box 47     | Folder 1740   | The Potential Use of Sterile Hybrid <i>Boophilus</i> Ticks as a Supplemental Eradication Technique (2 of 3)  | 1980-1983 |
| Box 47     | Folder 1741   | The Potential Use of Sterile Hybrid <i>Boophilus</i> Ticks as a Supplemental Eradication Technique (3 of 3)  | 1980-1983 |
| Box 48     | Folder 1742   | Foreword for book entitled, <i>Semiochemicals – Their Role in Pest Control</i>   | 1980      |
| Box 48     | Folder 1743   | Proposed Plan for Estimating in Numerical Terms the Density of Natural Adult Populations of Lepidopterous Species, the Dispersal Behavior of the Natural and Released Insects and Their Response to Pheromone Traps  | 1980-1981 |
| Box 48     | Folder 1744   | Areawide Pest Suppression and Other Innovative Concepts  | 1980      |
| Box 48     | Folder 1745   | An Analysis of the Question: Would it be advantageous economically and ecologically to manage <i>Heliothis spp.</i> on an areawide basis by attacking populations in an organized manner during generations 1 and 2, as opposed to the prevailing practice of managing generations 3 and 4, on a farm-to-farm and crop-to-crop basis when economic treatment levels occur? | 1980      |
| Box 48     | Folder 1746   | An Evaluation of <i>Blepharipa pratensis</i> as a Candidate for the Suppression of Gypsy Moth Populations by the Augmentation Procedure  | 1981      |
| Box 48     | Folder 1747   | Summary Report of a Research Conference  | 1981      |
| Box 48     | Folder 1748   | Boll Weevil Eradication versus Year to Year Management   | 1981      |
| Box 48     | Folder 1749   | The Sterility Principle of Pest Population Management  | 1981-1983 |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 48            | Folder 1750          | Present Status and Future Trends of the SIT Approach to the Control of Arthropod Pests   | 1981-1983             |
| Box 48            | Folder 1751          | Influence of Insecticide Use Patterns on the Development of Resistance to Insecticides (1 of 2)  | 1981-1985             |
| Box 48            | Folder 1752          | Influence of Insecticide Use Patterns on the Development of Resistance to Insecticides (2 of 2)  | 1981-1985             |
| Box 48            | Folder 1753          | The Potential of Parasite Augmentation for the Suppression of Oriental and Medfly Populations (1 of 2)   | 1981-1982             |
| Box 48            | Folder 1754          | The Potential of Parasite Augmentation for the Suppression of Oriental and Medfly Populations (2 of 2)   | 1981-1982             |
| Box 48            | Folder 1755          | The Relative Efficiency of Different Methods for Medfly Suppression  | 1982                  |
| Box 49            | Folder 1756          | Fall Armyworm: Inheritance of Gamma Induced Deleterious Effects and Potential for Pest Control (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2335)  | 1982-1983             |
| Box 49            | Folder 1757          | A Theoretical Analysis of the Contribution of High Density Detection Traps for Inhibiting Reproduction by Low Density Gypsy Moth Infestations  | 1982                  |
| Box 49            | Folder 1758          | Summary of a Preliminary Meeting, Between R. M. Baranowski and Edward Fred Knipling to Discuss Plans for Pilot Tests to Evaluate Parasite and Sterile Fly Releases for Caribbean Fruit Fly Suppression | 1982-1987,<br>No date |
| Box 49            | Folder 1759          | An Appraisal of the Efficiency of <i>Apanteles liparidis</i> for Possible Use in Augmentation Programs to Control the Gypsy Moth   | 1982                  |
| Box 49            | Folder 1760          | The Cause of the Medfly Outbreak in California During June-July 1981   | 1982-1983             |
| Box 49            | Folder 1761          | Simple Models Depicting the Dynamics of Insect Populations Can Serve as Guides to Management Strategies  | 1982                  |
| Box 49            | Folder 1762          | The Realities of Bioethics in Current Pest Management Practices (1 of 2)   | 1982-1983             |
| Box 49            | Folder 1763          | The Realities of Bioethics in Current Pest Management Practices (2 of 2)   | 1982-1983             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 49            | Folder 1764          | Area-Wide Pest Management – Advantages and Limitations   | 1982           |
| Box 49            | Folder 1765          | History and Accomplishments of the Boll Weevil Research Laboratory   | 1982           |
| Box 49            | Folder 1766          | Control of <i>Heliothis species</i> by Augmentation of Entomophagous Arthropods  | 1982-1983      |
| Box 49            | Folder 1767          | An Analysis of the Mexican Fruit Fly Quarantine Problem in the Lower Rio Grande Valley and the Potential of Sterile Fly Releases for Alleviating the Problem | 1984           |
| Box 49            | Folder 1768          | The Relative Effect of Different Rations of Hybrid (Backcross) to Normal Moths for the Suppression of <i>Heliothis virescens</i> Populations                 | 1984           |
| Box 49            | Folder 1769          | A Theoretical Appraisal of the Inherited Sterility Mechanism for the Suppression of <i>Heliothis</i> Populations   | 1984           |
| Box 49            | Folder 1770          | Biological Control of <i>Edovum puttleri</i> , an Egg Parasite of <i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i>   | 1984           |
| Box 49            | Folder 1771          | Basic Principles of the Sterile Insect Technique as Applied to Medfly Eradication  | 1984           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1772          | Research Needs (Medfly)  | 1984           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1773          | The Sterile Insect Technique as a Screwworm Control Measure: The Concepts and Its Development  | 1984           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1774          | An Appraisal of the Potential of Certain Parasites for Control of the Gypsy Moth by the Augmentation Technique   | ca. 1984       |
| Box 50            | Folder 1775          | Is Area-Wide Management of <i>Heliothis</i> a Viable Option?   | ca. 1984       |
| Box 50            | Folder 1776          | Review of the Mexican Fruit Fly Program in the Lower Rio Grande Valley   | 1985           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1777          | A Simulation Model Depicting the Theoretical Effect of Microplites on the <i>Heliothis virescens</i> Population on St. Croix                                 | 1985           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 50            | Folder 1778          | Medfly Eradication Strategies Based on Sterile Fly Releases Alone and When Integrated with Minimal Bait Spray Applications   | 1985           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1779          | The Potential of Parasite Releases for the Suppression of Medfly Populations – A Theoretical Appraisal   | 1986           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1780          | Mexican Fruit Fly Protocol for the Rio Grande Valley of Texas – Fiscal Year 1986   | 1986           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1781          | The Potential of Parasite Releases for the Suppression of Boll Weevil Populations  | 1986           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1782          | The Estimated Relative Effects of <i>Biosteres oophilus</i> and <i>B. longicaudatus</i> Releases on Rates of Parasitism and on the Dynamics of <i>Dacus dorsalis</i> Populations in Hawaii | 1986           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1783          | Resolving the Screwworm Problem  | 1987           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1784          | <i>Heliothis</i> : Need for International Collaborative Research on Biological Control   | 1989           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1785          | Boll Weevil Eradication  | 1989           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1786          | Special Budget Item - To Facilitate the Transfer of Basic Biological Pest Control Technology to Practical Application for United States Agriculture  | 1993           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1787          | Analysis of the Suppression Characteristics and Efficiency of Various Methods of Tsetse Control (Diptera Glossinidae) (1 of 2)   | 1993-1995      |
| Box 50            | Folder 1788          | Analysis of the Suppression Characteristics and Efficiency of Various Methods of Tsetse Control (Diptera Glossinidae) (2 of 2)   | 1993-1995      |
| Box 50            | Folder 1789          | Analysis of the Medfly Problem and the Role of the Sterile Technique in the Los Angeles, California Area   | 1994           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1790          | Area-Wide Pest Management by Biological Procedures   | 1994           |
| Box 50            | Folder 1791          | Estimate of the Influence of Parasite Releases to Prevent the Establishment of Medfly Infestations in the Los Angeles Basin  | 1994           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)   |
|------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| Box 50     | Folder 1792   | Analysis of the Efficiency of Trapping Procedures for Detecting New Medfly Infestations in the Los Angeles Basin   | 1994      |
| Box 50     | Folder 1793   | Report of a visit to the Cooperative CDFA and United States Department of Agriculture Medfly Program, Los Angeles, California  | 1994      |
| Box 50     | Folder 1794   | An Analysis of the Dynamics and Demographics of the Medfly Population on Kauai   | 1994      |
| Box 50     | Folder 1795   | Managing the Diamondback Moth in Florida by the Use of Biological Organisms  | 1994      |
| Box 50     | Folder 1796   | Areawide Management of Insects by the Use of Sex Pheromones for Male Annihilation  | 1995      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1797   | The Feasibility of Rigidly Managing Total Populations of <i>Helicoverpa zea</i> and <i>Heliothis virescens</i> in the United States  | 1995      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1798   | Theoretical Control of <i>Helicoverpa zea</i> by the Release of <i>Achytis marmoratus</i> and <i>Ichncumon promissorivus</i> Parasites on Corn                                     | 1995      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1799   | Areawide Management of Insects by the Sterile Insect Technique and Other Biological Means  | 1995      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1800   | The Use of the Boll Weevil Sex Pheromone for Suppressing Boll Weevil Reproduction  | 1995      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1801   | The Colorado Potato Beetle: The Feasibility of its Areawide Management by the Parasite Release Technique   | 1995      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1802   | A Critical Analysis of the Feasibility of Eradicating Tropical Fruit Fly Populations (Diptera: Tephritidae) from Hawaii by the Parasite Augmentation and Sterile Insect Techniques | 1996      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1803   | Determining Rates of Parasitism of Tropical Fruit Flies by Natural and Augmented Parasite Populations  | 1996      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1804   | Areawide Insect Pest Management by Biological Means  | 1996      |
| Box 51     | Folder 1805   | Sterile Insect Technique and Parasite Augmentation Techniques: Unexploited Solutions for Many Insect Problems. Florida Entomological Society. (1 of 3)                             | 1997-1998 |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 51            | Folder 1806          | Sterile Insect Technique and Parasite Augmentation Techniques: Unexploited Solutions for Many Insect Problems. Florida Entomological Society. (2 of 3)  | 1997-1998      |
| Box 51            | Folder 1807          | Sterile Insect and Parasite Augmentation Techniques: unexploited Solutions for Many Insect Problems. Florida Entomological Society. (3 of 3)  | 1997-1998      |
| Box 51            | Folder 1808          | An Analysis of: "Economic Report on Boll Weevil Control by the Use of the Parasite <i>Catolaccus grandis</i> "  | 1997           |
| Box 51            | Folder 1809          | Feasibility of Controlling <i>Ixodes scapularis</i> Ticks (Ixodidae), the Vector of Lyme Disease, by the Parasitoid Augmentation Technique  | 1998           |
| Box 51            | Folder 1810          | The Feasibility of Controlling the Vector of Lyme Disease by Releasing Ixodiphagus Parasitoids in Tick Ecosystems (1 of 2)  | 1998           |
| Box 51            | Folder 1811          | The Feasibility of Controlling the Vector of Lyme Disease by Releasing Ixodiphagus Parasitoids in Tick Ecosystems (2 of 2)  | 1998           |
| Box 51            | Folder 1812          | Statement in Support of a Special Research Initiative That Is Focused on the Development of Technology for the Area-Wide Management of Insect Pests   | 1998-1999      |
| Box 51            | Folder 1813          | Proper Sterilization: Its Potential as an Effective and Humane Solution for Expanding Deer Populations in Suburban and Recreational Areas   | ca. 1998       |
| Box 52            | Folder 1814          | Characteristics of Entomologists - Bug Men - One Version  | ca. 1990s      |
| Box 52            | Folder 1815          | Characteristics of an Entomologist - the "Bug Man" – Another Version  | ca. 1990s      |
| Box 52            | Folder 1816          | Scientific Disappointments  | 2000           |
| Box 52            | Folder 1817          | Feasibility of Managing the European Corn Borer (Ecb) <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> (Hubner) On an Areawide Basis by Integrating the Growing of Transgenic Bt Corn Varieties And Use of the Parasitoid Augmentation and Sterile Insect Techniques | 2000           |
| Box 52            | Folder 1818          | Draft letters to Sivinski   | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. D. Manuscripts.  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. E. Mechanicals.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 52            | Folder 1819          | Insect Parasite Host Relationships Viewed in Perspective                         | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1820          | Likely Insect Pest Candidates for Areawide Control                               | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1821          | Calculations (From Edward Byron Knipling) (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2336)     | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1821a         | New Frontiers in Cotton Insect Control   | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1822          | Parasite Augmentation Technique and Areawide Management of Insect Pests (1 of 4) | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1823          | Parasite Augmentation Technique and Areawide Management of Insect Pests (2 of 4) | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1824          | Parasite Augmentation Technique and Areawide Management of Insect Pests (3 of 4) | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1825          | Parasite Augmentation Technique and Areawide Management of Insect Pests (4 of 4) | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1826          | Tables used in various writings of Edward Fred Knipling (1 of 2)                 | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1827          | Tables used in various writings of Edward Fred Knipling (2 of 2)                 | No date        |
| Box 52            | Folder 1828          | "A Tragedy of the Wild"  | No date        |

**Subseries VI.E. Mechanicals. 1949-1971.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Box 52            | Folder 1829          | Mechanicals  | 1950,1957,<br>1964,1971,<br>No date |
| Box 52            | Folder 1830          | Possibilities of Insect Control or Eradication Through the Use of Sexually Sterile Males (Negative) (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2337) | 1955                                |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VI. Writings. Subseries VI. E. Mechanicals.  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.A. Knipling Portraits and Personal Photographs.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 52            | Folder 1831          | Science Explores New Avenues of Attack on Insects (Negative)   | 1949           |
| Box 52            | Folder 1832          | Sterile-Male Method of Population Control (Negative) (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2338)                                  | 1959           |
| Box 52            | Folder 1833          | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (Negative) (See Oversize Box 89, Folder 2438) | 1963           |
| Box 52            | Folder 1834          | The Sterility Principle of Insect Population Control (See Oversize Box 78, Folder 2339)                                  | 1964-1965      |

## **Series VII. Photographs. 1930-1996. 4 boxes.**

### **Subseries VII.A. Knipling Portraits and Personal Photographs. 1930-1996, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 52            | Folder 1835          | Tlahualio, Mexico  | 1930           |
| Box 52            | Folder 1836          | United States Department of Agriculture portraits of Knipling (1 of 2)   | 1940s-1950s    |
| Box 52            | Folder 1837          | United States Department of Agriculture portraits of Knipling (2 of 2)   | 1960s-1990s    |
| Box 53            | Folder 1838          | United States Department of Agriculture photo of Knipling working on insecticide research for the United States Army | 1942           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1839          | Knipling visits Hawaii (slides)  | ca. 1950s      |
| Box 53            | Folder 1840          | Knipling fishing and hunting   | 1961, No date  |
| Box 53            | Folder 1841          | Knipling's trip to India, including tourism slides and a photo of Knipling presenting a speech                       | 1964           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1842          | Moscow. Featuring Knipling and Shaw.   | 1965           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1843          | Knipling at work in office   | ca. 1970s      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.A. Knipling Portraits and Personal Photographs.  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.B. Award Ceremonies.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1844          | Deer, Washington Island, Wisconsin (slide)   | 1970           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1845          | Knipling and Juro Koyama at IAEA/FAO Symposium Sterile Insect Technique, June 29 to July 3, 1981; Knipling and Mr. Kakinohana, Juro Koyama's staff, at same meeting                        | 1981           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1846          | Juro and Seiko Koyama holding English and Japanese versions of Knipling's book <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> ; Japanese and English versions | 1989           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1847          | Knipling's trip to Okinawa, Japan  | 1995           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1848          | Knipling's visit to Texas  | 1996           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1849          | Taj Mahal (slide)  | No date        |

**Subseries VII.B. Award Ceremonies. 1946-1996, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1850          | Award ceremony, United States of America Typhus Commission Medal. Featuring Knipling and Clinton Anderson, Secretary of Agriculture. (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2455)  | 1946           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1851          | Award ceremony, the Cooperative Interbreed Cattle Association of New Jersey Scroll for Distinguished Service to the Livestock Industry. Featuring Knipling, Lloyd B. Wescott, and Elmer C. Schneidhelm. (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2456) | 1947           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1852          | Award ceremony, Presidential Medal for Merit. Featuring Knipling and Vannevar Bush, science advisor to President Harry S. Truman. (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2457)   | 1948           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1853          | Award ceremony, <i>Progressive Farmer</i> Men of the Year in Service to Southern Agriculture. Featuring Knipling, Raymond C. Bushland, and Arthur W. Lindquist.  | 1960           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.B. Award Ceremonies.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1854          | Award ceremony, United States Department of Agriculture Award for Distinguished Service. Featuring Knipling and Ezra Benson, Secretary of Agriculture.   | 1960           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1855          | Award ceremony, United States Department of Agriculture Distinguished Service Award. Featuring an autographed photograph with George W. Irving, Jr., Administrator of the Agricultural Research Service (United States Department of Agriculture). | 1960           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1856          | Award ceremony, John Scott Medal and Premium   | 1961           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1857          | Award ceremony, Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas Distinguished Alumni Award. Featuring Knipling, J.W. Newton, Lynch [first name unknown], and B.A. Schriever.  | 1962           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1858          | Award ceremony, Entomological Society of America Founders' Memorial Award  | 1965           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1859          | Award ceremony, National Medal of Science. Featuring Knipling and President Lyndon B. Johnson. (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2458)  | 1967           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1860          | Award ceremony, National Medal of Science. Featuring an autographed photograph by Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.   | 1967           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1861          | Clemson University commencement ceremony   | 1970           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1862          | Award ceremony, President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service. Featuring Knipling and President Richard M. Nixon. (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2459)  | 1971           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1863          | Unknown award ceremony and United States Department of Agriculture offices. Featuring Clyde Field Rainwater.   | 1971           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1864          | Award ceremony, Agricultural Research Service Science Hall of Fame. Featuring Knipling, Congressman Steny Hover, and guests.   | 1986           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1865          | Award ceremony, Agricultural Research Service Science Hall of Fame   | 1987           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.B. Award Ceremonies.  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.C. Colleagues.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1866          | Dedication ceremony, United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Knipling-Bushland United States Livestock Research Laboratory. Featuring Knipling, Raymond C. Bushland, and others. | 1988           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1867          | Award ceremony, World Food Prize   | 1992           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1868          | Texas A&M University commencement ceremony featuring Knipling receiving an honorary doctorate of science   | 1996           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1869          | Award ceremony photo from Morton Beroza. Knipling is not pictured.   | No date        |
| Box 53            | Folder 1870          | Knipling at unknown award ceremony   | No date        |

**Subseries VII.C. Colleagues. 1930s-1993, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1871          | Knipling with Walter E. Dove and Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2460)  | ca. 1930s      |
| Box 53            | Folder 1872          | Photographs from Knipling's retirement book – early employment photos featuring Knipling, Chas Hall, William Ellis, Henry Edward Parish, Miss Nash, and Raymond C. Bushland. | 1938, No date  |
| Box 53            | Folder 1873          | Staff photograph from the Orlando Laboratory featuring Knipling and Arthur W. Lindquist  | ca. 1940s      |
| Box 53            | Folder 1874          | Knipling with unknown man  | ca. 1940s      |
| Box 53            | Folder 1875          | Knipling and Raymond C. Bushland in a laboratory   | ca. 1950s      |
| Box 53            | Folder 1876          | B.G. Thompson hunting gazelle  | 1953           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1877          | Photos from Knipling's manuscript, "A Report on the Insecticide Resistance Problem." Featuring P.K. Harrison, F.B. LaForge, and W.A. Gersdorff.                              | 1954           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1878          | Knipling and colleagues  | 1961           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.C. Colleagues.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b>         |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1879          | World Health Organization panel regarding the utilization of biological agents for vector control   | 1962                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1880          | Knippling with Leroy D. Christenson   | 1966                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1881          | North Atlantic Treaty Organization Advanced Study Institute on Toxicity of Pesticides Used on Livestock. Photos are from the speech, "Integrated Control of Livestock Insect Pests," by Knipping.                               | 1970                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1882          | United States Department of Agriculture scientists. Featuring Hermann Joseph Muller and scientists Fleck, Morton Beroza, Sullivan, Smith, Milton S. Schechter, Hall, Jacobson, Hamman, and 2 unknown. Knipping is not pictured. | 1972                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1883          | Reece Ivan Sailer's retirement party. Featuring Sailer and wife, Knipping, A.A. Hanson, C.H. Hoffman, and S.C. King.  | 1973                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1884          | Photographs from Knipping's retirement book – Knipping's retirement party   | 1974                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1885          | Knippling and colleagues at the Schwardt Laboratory, New York State College of Agriculture and Life Sciences, Ithaca, New York  | 1976                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1886          | Raymond C. Bushland   | 1985, 1988,<br>No date |
| Box 53            | Folder 1887          | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations council session   | 1991                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1888          | Knippling with Peter D. Lingren   | 1993                   |
| Box 53            | Folder 1889          | Knippling at unknown dinner   | No date                |
| Box 53            | Folder 1890          | Meeting of the Screwworm Emergency Centre for North Africa, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations   | No date                |
| Box 53            | Folder 1891          | Miscellaneous scientists at work (See Oversize Box 91, Folder 2461)   | No date                |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.D. Research Information.

**Subseries VII.D. Research Information. 1946-1990s, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 53            | Folder 1892          | Description of photographs of Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) experiments in Waco, Texas. Photo not included.                              | 1946           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1893          | Screwworm eradication program at Sanibel Island, Florida   | 1951           |
| Box 53            | Folder 1894          | Knippling and colleagues at the screwworm eradication program at Sanibel Island, Florida. Featuring Raymond C. Bushland and Arthur W. Lindquist. | 1951           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1895          | Photos from Knippling's manuscript, "Control of Screwworm Fly by Atomic Radiation"   | 1957           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1896          | "Counties and parishes in proposed pilot boll weevil eradication experiment" (slide)   | ca. 1965       |
| Box 54            | Folder 1897          | Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research division of resources (slide)   | 1969           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1898          | Collection rates of assorted insects, 1967-1971  | ca. 1971       |
| Box 54            | Folder 1899          | Graphs showing government funds for agricultural research, 1955-1971 (slides)  | ca. 1971       |
| Box 54            | Folder 1900          | "How to Make Greater Use of Natural Biological Agents for Insect Control" (slide)  | 1971           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1901          | Integrated insect control (slides)   | 1973           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1902          | Unknown garden (slide)   | 1973           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1903          | Sterile insect technique and the control of boll weevil populations (slides)   | 1974           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1904          | Map of Caribbean Sea featuring Vieques, St. Croix, and St. Thomas. Mileage and prevailing winds are included. (slide)                            | 1975           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1905          | Map of the United States showing overwintering population levels of an unknown insect (slide)  | 1975           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1906          | Uses for insect sex pheromones (slides)  | 1975           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1907          | Biological control advances (slides)   | 1976           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.D. Research Information.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 54            | Folder 1908          | Projections regarding the use of parasites to control insect populations (slides)   | 1976           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1909          | Work session on technical status report on biological control in Gainesville, Florida                                       | 1976           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1910          | “Advances in Entomology Supporting Eradication and Pest Population Management Programs” (slide)                             | 1978           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1911          | Annual northwest progress of fall armyworm (slide)  | 1978           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1912          | Population projections of fall army worm and corresponding acreage of crop damage (slides)                                  | 1978           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1913          | “Total screwworm cases by areas in Mexico for 1979 and 1980” (slide)  | 1979-1980      |
| Box 54            | Folder 1914          | <i>Heliothis</i> population models (slides)   | 1981           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1915          | Screwworm eradication (slides)  | ca.1990s       |
| Box 54            | Folder 1916          | Theoretical impact of the use of parasites and the sterile insect technique for controlling tsetse fly populations (slides) | ca.1990s       |
| Box 54            | Folder 1917          | “Assumed mortality of eggs and larvae of <i>Heliothis</i> on cotton subjected to different treatments” (slide)              | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1918          | Description of images used for an unidentified speech or article  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1919          | Genetic control of insects (slides)   | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1920          | Insect’s effects on cows and pigs (slides)  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1921          | Integrated control techniques and population projections for <i>Heliothis</i> (slide)                                       | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1922          | Mortality rates of <i>Heliothis</i> (slides)  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1923          | Population projections of the European corn borer when baited with sex pheromones (slides)                                  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1924          | Projected control of <i>Heliothis</i> by the use of chemical and biological control (slides)                                | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1925          | Proposed use of parasites and sterile insect technique (glass slides)   | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.D. Research Information.  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.E. Research Facilities and Equipment.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 54            | Folder 1926          | Rosetted bloom (slide)  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1927          | Screwworm slides, including screwworm samples, the effect of screwworms on livestock, the production of flies, and the eradication program. A title listing of each slide is included. (slides) | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1928          | Suppression goals for horn fly, bollworm and budworm, codling moth, tobacco hornworm, boll weevil, and mosquitoes (slides)  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1929          | Total population control (slides)   | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1930          | Weevil resistant and susceptible alfalfa  | No date        |

**Subseries VII.E. Research Facilities and Equipment. 1962-1990s, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 54            | Folder 1931          | Screwworm rearing plant in Mission, Texas. Featuring Knipling, Raymond C. Bushland, and Arthur W. Lindquist. | 1962           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1932          | Insect traps   | 1963           |
| Box 54            | Folder 1933          | Unknown factory (slides)   | 1973, No date  |
| Box 54            | Folder 1934          | Butane gas weed burners destroying overwintering green peach aphids  | ca.1974        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1935          | Screwworm rearing plant in Mexico  | ca.1990s       |
| Box 54            | Folder 1936          | Cuban fly rearing facility, Stoneville, Mississippi  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1937          | Gypsy moth traps and spraying operations, Ervin State Forest, Ervin, Massachusetts                           | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1938          | Mediterranean fruit fly factory, Tapachula (slides)  | No date        |
| Box 54            | Folder 1939          | Preparation of boxes of screwworm flies for aerial release in the screwworm eradication program              | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.E. Research Facilities and Equipment.  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.F. Insects.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 54     | Folder 1940   | Screwworm eradication program and production facilities in Florida | No date |
| Box 54     | Folder 1941   | Screwworm irradiation machine (Cobalt-60 Unit)                     | No date |

**Subseries VII.F. Insects. 1941-1987, No Date.**

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s)          |
|------------|---------------|---|------------------|
| Box 55     | Folder 1942   | <i>Anthonomus grandis grandis</i> (boll weevil) nesting on a cotton square  | ca.1950          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1943   | <i>Archytas marmoratus</i>  | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1944   | <i>Archytas marmoratus</i> (slides)   | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1945   | <i>Bactrocera cucurbitae</i> (melon fly) (slide)  | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1946   | <i>Bactrocera dorsalis</i> (oriental fruit fly); photos from a manuscript by Loren F. Steiner, "An analysis of the coexistence of the oriental fruit fly"                                     | 1966-1967, 1970  |
| Box 55     | Folder 1947   | <i>Biosteres tryoni</i> (Caribbean fruit fly)   | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1948   | <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)   | 1956, 1975, 1979 |
| Box 55     | Folder 1949   | <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (slide)   | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1950   | <i>Chelonus insularis</i>   | ca. 1963         |
| Box 55     | Folder 1951   | Photos from Knippling's manuscript, "Preliminary Investigations on a Combination Larvicidal and Wound Protectant Treatment for the Primary Screwworm, <i>Cochliomyia Americana</i> C. and P." | 1941             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1952   | <i>Ephedrus plagiator</i> (Nees) (Cuban fly) and <i>Schizaphis graminum</i> (Rondani) (greenbug)  | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1953   | <i>Helicoverpa zea</i> (bollworm) (slides)  | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1954   | <i>Heliothis virescens</i> (tobacco budworm) (slides)   | No date          |
| Box 55     | Folder 1955   | Ladybug (slide)   | 1973             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VII. Photographs. Subseries VII.F. Insects.  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s)             |
|------------|---------------|--|---------------------|
| Box 55     | Folder 1956   | <i>Lymantria dispar</i> (gypsy moth)   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1957   | Parasite of <i>lymantria dispar</i> (gypsy moth)   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1958   | <i>Lyxophaga diatrea</i>   | ca. 1975            |
| Box 55     | Folder 1959   | <i>Macrocentrus grandii</i> (parasite of <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> (European corn borer))          | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1960   | <i>Microctonus aethiops</i> (parasite of <i>Hypera postica</i> (alfalfa weevil))                   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1961   | <i>Microplitis croceipes</i> and <i>Heliothis</i> larva  | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1962   | <i>Musca domestica</i> (house fly)   | 1973                |
| Box 55     | Folder 1963   | <i>Nematodes</i> (a parasite of mosquito larvae)   | 1972                |
| Box 55     | Folder 1964   | <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> (European corn borer)  | 1971, No date       |
| Box 55     | Folder 1965   | Parasite of <i>Oulema melanopus</i> (cereal leaf beetle)   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1966   | <i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> (pink bollworm) (slide)  | 1956, No date       |
| Box 55     | Folder 1967   | <i>Prespaltella clypealis</i> (parasite of <i>Aleurocanthus woglumi</i> (citrus blackfly)) (slide) | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1968   | Ovum, <i>Schistosoma Mansoni</i> (slide)   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1969   | <i>Tenebrio molitor</i> Linnaeus (yellow mealworm)   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1970   | Unidentified insects   | No date             |
| Box 55     | Folder 1971   | Unknown insect slides  | 1973, 1987, No date |

**Series VIII. Subject Files. 1911-2000, No Date. 22.75 boxes.**

**Subseries VIII.A. Pests. 1911-2000, No Date.**

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Box 55     | Folder 1972   | Alfalfa Weevil | 1977    |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                                      | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 55            | Folder 1973          | Armyworm – Beet  | 1996                  |
| Box 55            | Folder 1974          | Armyworm – Fall (1 of 2)                                 | 1973-1977             |
| Box 55            | Folder 1975          | Armyworm – Fall (2 of 2)                                 | 1978-1983             |
| Box 55            | Folder 1976          | Bees   | 1977-1983             |
| Box 55            | Folder 1977          | Boll Weevil (1 of 74)                                    | 1958-1960,<br>No date |
| Box 55            | Folder 1978          | Boll Weevil (2 of 74)                                    | 1960-1961             |
| Box 55            | Folder 1979          | Boll Weevil (3 of 74)                                    | 1967-1969             |
| Box 55            | Folder 1980          | Boll Weevil (4 of 74)                                    | 1970                  |
| Box 55            | Folder 1981          | Boll Weevil (5 of 74)                                    | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1982          | Boll Weevil (6 of 74) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2340) | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1983          | Boll Weevil (7 of 74)                                    | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1984          | Boll Weevil (8 of 74)                                    | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1985          | Boll Weevil (9 of 74)                                    | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1986          | Boll Weevil (10 of 74)                                   | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1987          | Boll Weevil (11 of 74)                                   | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1988          | Boll Weevil (12 of 74)                                   | 1971                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1989          | Boll Weevil (13 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1990          | Boll Weevil (14 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1991          | Boll Weevil (15 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1992          | Boll Weevil (16 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1993          | Boll Weevil (17 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1994          | Boll Weevil (18 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1995          | Boll Weevil (19 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1996          | Boll Weevil (20 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |
| Box 56            | Folder 1997          | Boll Weevil (21 of 74)                                   | 1972                  |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 56            | Folder 1998          | Boll Weevil (22 of 74)   | 1972           |
| Box 57            | Folder 1999          | Boll Weevil (23 of 74) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2341, 2342 and 2343) | ca.1973        |
| Box 57            | Folder 2000          | Boll Weevil (24 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2001          | Boll Weevil (25 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2002          | Boll Weevil (26 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2003          | Boll Weevil (27 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2004          | Boll Weevil (28 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2005          | Boll Weevil (29 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2006          | Boll Weevil (30 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2007          | Boll Weevil (31 of 74) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2344)                | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2008          | Boll Weevil (32 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2009          | Boll Weevil (33 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2010          | Boll Weevil (34 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 57            | Folder 2011          | Boll Weevil (35 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2012          | Boll Weevil (36 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2013          | Boll Weevil (37 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2014          | Boll Weevil (38 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2015          | Boll Weevil (39 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2016          | Boll Weevil (40 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2017          | Boll Weevil (41 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2018          | Boll Weevil (42 of 74)   | 1973           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2019          | Boll Weevil (43 of 74) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2345)                | 1974           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2020          | Boll Weevil (44 of 74)   | 1974           |
| Box 58            | Folder 2021          | Boll Weevil (45 of 74)   | 1975           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>    | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Box 58            | Folder 2022          | Boll Weevil (46 of 74) | 1978-1980      |
| Box 58            | Folder 2023          | Boll Weevil (47 of 74) | 1981, No date  |
| Box 59            | Folder 2024          | Boll Weevil (48 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2025          | Boll Weevil (49 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2026          | Boll Weevil (50 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2027          | Boll Weevil (51 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2028          | Boll Weevil (52 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2029          | Boll Weevil (53 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2030          | Boll Weevil (54 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2031          | Boll Weevil (55 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2032          | Boll Weevil (56 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2033          | Boll Weevil (57 of 74) | 1981           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2034          | Boll Weevil (58 of 74) | 1982           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2035          | Boll Weevil (59 of 74) | 1982           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2036          | Boll Weevil (60 of 74) | 1982           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2037          | Boll Weevil (61 of 74) | 1982           |
| Box 59            | Folder 2038          | Boll Weevil (62 of 74) | 1983           |
| Box 60            | Folder 2039          | Boll Weevil (63 of 74) | 1986           |
| Box 60            | Folder 2040          | Boll Weevil (64 of 74) | 1987           |
| Box 60            | Folder 2041          | Boll Weevil (65 of 74) | 1988           |
| Box 60            | Folder 2042          | Boll Weevil (66 of 74) | 1989-1990      |
| Box 60            | Folder 2043          | Boll Weevil (67 of 74) | 1991-1993      |
| Box 60            | Folder 2044          | Boll Weevil (68 of 74) | 1994, No date  |
| Box 60            | Folder 2045          | Boll Weevil (69 of 74) | 1994           |
| Box 60            | Folder 2046          | Boll Weevil (70 of 74) | 1994           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>     |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
| Box 60            | Folder 2047          | Boll Weevil (71 of 74)   | 1995, No date      |
| Box 60            | Folder 2048          | Boll Weevil (72 of 74)   | 1995, No date      |
| Box 60            | Folder 2049          | Boll Weevil (73 of 74)   | 1995               |
| Box 60            | Folder 2050          | Boll Weevil (74 of 74)   | 1996-1998          |
| Box 60            | Folder 2051          | Cattle Grub (1 of 2)   | 1978               |
| Box 60            | Folder 2052          | Cattle Grub (1 of 2)   | 1986               |
| Box 60            | Folder 2053          | Colorado Potato Beetle   | 1974-1995          |
| Box 60            | Folder 2054          | Corn Earworm   | 1994               |
| Box 60            | Folder 2055          | Cotton Leafworm  | 1971, 1980         |
| Box 60            | Folder 2056          | Cotton Pests (1 of 2)  | 1978-1979          |
| Box 60            | Folder 2057          | Cotton Pests (2 of 2)  | 1984               |
| Box 60            | Folder 2058          | Deer (1 of 2) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2346)                                     | 1968, 1974         |
| Box 60            | Folder 2059          | Deer (2 of 2)  | 1978               |
| Box 61            | Folder 2060          | Dimilin (1 of 3)   | 1975, 1977         |
| Box 61            | Folder 2061          | Dimilin (2 of 3)   | 1977-1978          |
| Box 61            | Folder 2062          | Dimilin (3 of 3)   | 1978-1979          |
| Box 61            | Folder 2063          | European Corn Borer (1 of 6) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2347, 2348, 2349 and 2350) | No date            |
| Box 61            | Folder 2064          | European Corn Borer (2 of 6)   | 1957-1967, No date |
| Box 61            | Folder 2065          | European Corn Borer (3 of 6)   | 1968-1982          |
| Box 61            | Folder 2066          | European Corn Borer (4 of 6)   | 1983               |
| Box 61            | Folder 2067          | European Corn Borer (5 of 6)   | 1987               |
| Box 61            | Folder 2068          | European Corn Borer (6 of 6)   | 1987               |
| Box 61            | Folder 2069          | Fire Ant   | 1980-1982          |
| Box 61            | Folder 2070          | Flies – Biting   | 1982               |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>         |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| Box 61            | Folder 2071          | Flies – Black  | 1979-1981              |
| Box 61            | Folder 2072          | Flies – House  | 1973-1995              |
| Box 61            | Folder 2073          | Flies – Muscoid  | 1989, 1991             |
| Box 61            | Folder 2074          | Flies – Stable   | 1979-1981              |
| Box 61            | Folder 2075          | Flies – Fruit Fly (1 of 57)  | 1918, 1926,<br>No date |
| Box 61            | Folder 2076          | Flies – Fruit Fly (2 of 57)  | 1961-1965              |
| Box 62            | Folder 2077          | Flies – Fruit Fly (3 of 57)  | 1968-1969              |
| Box 62            | Folder 2078          | Flies – Fruit Fly (4 of 57)  | 1970-1972              |
| Box 62            | Folder 2079          | Flies – Fruit Fly (5 of 57)  | 1973-1974              |
| Box 62            | Folder 2080          | Flies – Fruit Fly (6 of 57)  | 1975                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2081          | Flies – Fruit Fly (7 of 57)  | 1976-1977              |
| Box 62            | Folder 2082          | Flies – Fruit Fly (8 of 57)  | 1978-1980              |
| Box 62            | Folder 2083          | Flies – Fruit Fly (9 of 57)  | 1980                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2084          | Flies – Fruit Fly (10 of 57) (See Oversize Box 79,<br>Folder 2351) | 1981                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2085          | Flies – Fruit Fly (11 of 57)                                       | 1981                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2086          | Flies – Fruit Fly (12 of 57)                                       | 1981                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2087          | Flies – Fruit Fly (13 of 57)                                       | 1982                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2088          | Flies – Fruit Fly (14 of 57)                                       | 1982                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2089          | Flies – Fruit Fly (15 of 57)                                       | 1982                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2090          | Flies – Fruit Fly (16 of 57)                                       | 1982                   |
| Box 62            | Folder 2091          | Flies – Fruit Fly (17 of 57)                                       | 1982                   |
| Box 63            | Folder 2092          | Flies – Fruit Fly (18 of 57) (See Oversize Box 79, 2352)           | 1982                   |
| Box 63            | Folder 2093          | Flies – Fruit Fly (19 of 57)                                       | 1983                   |
| Box 63            | Folder 2094          | Flies – Fruit Fly (20 of 57)                                       | 1983                   |
| Box 63            | Folder 2095          | Flies – Fruit Fly (21 of 57)                                       | 1983                   |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 63            | Folder 2096          | Flies – Fruit Fly (22 of 57)                                    | 1984           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2097          | Flies – Fruit Fly (23 of 57)                                    | 1984           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2098          | Flies – Fruit Fly (24 of 57)                                    | 1984           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2099          | Flies – Fruit Fly (25 of 57) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2447) | 1984           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2100          | Flies – Fruit Fly (26 of 57)                                    | 1984           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2101          | Flies – Fruit Fly (27 of 57)                                    | 1984           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2102          | Flies – Fruit Fly (28 of 57)                                    | 1985           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2103          | Flies – Fruit Fly (29 of 57) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2353) | 1985           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2104          | Flies – Fruit Fly (30 of 57)                                    | 1985           |
| Box 63            | Folder 2105          | Flies – Fruit Fly (31 of 57)                                    | 1985           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2106          | Flies – Fruit Fly (32 of 57)                                    | 1986           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2107          | Flies – Fruit Fly (33 of 57)                                    | 1987-1988      |
| Box 64            | Folder 2108          | Flies – Fruit Fly (34 of 57)                                    | 1988           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2109          | Flies – Fruit Fly (35 of 57)                                    | 1989           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2110          | Flies – Fruit Fly (36 of 57)                                    | 1990-1991      |
| Box 64            | Folder 2111          | Flies – Fruit Fly (37 of 57)                                    | 1992           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2112          | Flies – Fruit Fly (38 of 57)                                    | 1992           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2113          | Flies – Fruit Fly (39 of 57)                                    | ca.1992        |
| Box 64            | Folder 2114          | Flies – Fruit Fly (40 of 57) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2354) | 1993           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2115          | Flies – Fruit Fly (41 of 57)                                    | 1993           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2116          | Flies – Fruit Fly (42 of 57)                                    | 1993           |
| Box 64            | Folder 2117          | Flies – Fruit Fly (43 of 57)                                    | ca.1994        |
| Box 64            | Folder 2118          | Flies – Fruit Fly (44 of 57)                                    | ca.1994        |
| Box 65            | Folder 2119          | Flies – Fruit Fly (45 of 57) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2448) | ca.1994        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b>      |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| Box 65            | Folder 2120          | Flies – Fruit Fly (46 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2121          | Flies – Fruit Fly (47 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2122          | Flies – Fruit Fly (48 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2123          | Flies – Fruit Fly (49 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2124          | Flies – Fruit Fly (50 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2125          | Flies – Fruit Fly (51 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2126          | Flies – Fruit Fly (52 of 57)  | 1994                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2127          | Flies – Fruit Fly (53 of 57)  | 1996                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2128          | Flies – Fruit Fly (54 of 57)  | 1996                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2129          | Flies – Fruit Fly (55 of 57)  | 1997                |
| Box 65            | Folder 2130          | Flies – Fruit Fly (56 of 57)  | 1997                |
| Box 66            | Folder 2131          | Flies – Fruit Fly (57 of 57)  | 1997                |
| Box 66            | Folder 2132          | Flies – Tsetse Fly (1 of 4)   | 1980, No date       |
| Box 66            | Folder 2133          | Flies – Tsetse Fly (2 of 4)   | 1981                |
| Box 66            | Folder 2134          | Flies – Tsetse Fly (3 of 4)   | 1983                |
| Box 66            | Folder 2135          | Flies – Tsetse Fly (4 of 4)   | 1985, 1995-1997     |
| Box 66            | Folder 2136          | Flies – Tsetse Fly – <i>Mutilla glossinae</i> (1 of 2) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2449) | 1978                |
| Box 66            | Folder 2137          | Flies – Tsetse Fly – <i>Mutilla glossinae</i> (2 of 2) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2450) | 1978-1982           |
| Box 66            | Folder 2138          | Greenbug  | 1971, 1975, No date |
| Box 66            | Folder 2139          | <i>Heliothis</i> (1 of 25) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2355, 2356 and 2357)              | 1966, 1968, No date |
| Box 66            | Folder 2140          | <i>Heliothis</i> (2 of 25)  | 1970-1972           |
| Box 66            | Folder 2141          | <i>Heliothis</i> (3 of 25)  | 1972-1975           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 66            | Folder 2142          | <i>Heliothis</i> (4 of 25)                                  | 1976-1977      |
| Box 66            | Folder 2143          | <i>Heliothis</i> (5 of 25)                                  | 1977-1979      |
| Box 66            | Folder 2144          | <i>Heliothis</i> (6 of 25)                                  | 1980           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2145          | <i>Heliothis</i> (7 of 25)                                  | 1981           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2146          | <i>Heliothis</i> (8 of 25)                                  | 1981           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2147          | <i>Heliothis</i> (9 of 25)                                  | 1981           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2148          | <i>Heliothis</i> (10 of 25)                                 | 1982           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2149          | <i>Heliothis</i> (11 of 25)                                 | 1982           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2150          | <i>Heliothis</i> (12 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2151          | <i>Heliothis</i> (13 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2152          | <i>Heliothis</i> (14 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2153          | <i>Heliothis</i> (15 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2154          | <i>Heliothis</i> (16 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2155          | <i>Heliothis</i> (17 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2156          | <i>Heliothis</i> (18 of 25)                                 | 1983           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2157          | <i>Heliothis</i> (19 of 25)                                 | 1984           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2158          | <i>Heliothis</i> (20 of 25)                                 | 1985           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2159          | <i>Heliothis</i> (21 of 25)                                 | 1985           |
| Box 67            | Folder 2160          | <i>Heliothis</i> (22 of 25)                                 | 1985-1986      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2161          | <i>Heliothis</i> (23 of 25)                                 | 1987-1988      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2162          | <i>Heliothis</i> (24 of 25)                                 | 1989           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2163          | <i>Heliothis</i> (25 of 25)                                 | 1992-1999      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2164          | Horse Bots  | 1976           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2165          | Japanese Beetle (1 of 2) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2451) | 1926-1927      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2166          | Japanese Beetle (2 of 2)                                    | 1933-1982      |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                                       | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 68            | Folder 2167          | Mosquito (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2358)               | 1981-1983      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2168          | Moth – Codling (1 of 6)                                   | 1971, No date  |
| Box 68            | Folder 2169          | Moth – Codling (2 of 6)                                   | 1972           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2170          | Moth – Codling (3 of 6)                                   | 1973           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2171          | Moth – Codling (4 of 6)                                   | 1974-1977      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2172          | Moth – Codling (5 of 6)                                   | 1979-1983      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2173          | Moth – Codling (6 of 6)                                   | 1996           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2174          | Moth – Gypsy (1 of 11) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2359) | No date        |
| Box 68            | Folder 2175          | Moth – Gypsy (2 of 11)                                    | 1970-1973      |
| Box 68            | Folder 2176          | Moth – Gypsy (3 of 11)                                    | 1974           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2177          | Moth – Gypsy (4 of 11) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2360) | 1974           |
| Box 68            | Folder 2178          | Moth – Gypsy (5 of 11)                                    | 1975-1976      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2179          | Moth – Gypsy (6 of 11)                                    | 1977-1979      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2180          | Moth – Gypsy (7 of 11)                                    | 1980-1981      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2181          | Moth – Gypsy (8 of 11)                                    | 1981           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2182          | Moth – Gypsy (9 of 11)                                    | 1981           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2183          | Moth – Gypsy (10 of 11)                                   | 1982-1983      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2184          | Moth – Gypsy (11 of 11)                                   | 1986-1998      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2185          | Moth – Puralidae (1 of 2)                                 | 1972-1976      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2186          | Moth – Puralidae (2 of 2)                                 | 1977-1983      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2187          | Moth – Wax Moth   | 1977           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2188          | Rodents   | 1978-1979      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2189          | Rootworm  | 1983           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                                    | <b>Year(s)</b>                 |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Box 69            | Folder 2190          | Screwworm (1 of 23) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2452) | 1955, 1960-1963, 1968, No date |
| Box 69            | Folder 2191          | Screwworm (2 of 23)                                    | 1971-1972                      |
| Box 69            | Folder 2192          | Screwworm (3 of 23)                                    | 1972                           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2193          | Screwworm (4 of 23)                                    | 1972                           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2194          | Screwworm (5 of 23) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2361) | 1973                           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2195          | Screwworm (6 of 23)                                    | 1973                           |
| Box 69            | Folder 2196          | Screwworm (7 of 23)                                    | 1974                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2197          | Screwworm (8 of 23) (See Oversize Box 90, Folder 2453) | 1974                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2198          | Screwworm (9 of 23)                                    | 1974                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2199          | Screwworm (10 of 23)                                   | 1975                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2200          | Screwworm (11 of 23)                                   | 1975                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2201          | Screwworm (12 of 23)                                   | 1976                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2202          | Screwworm (13 of 23)                                   | 1976                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2203          | Screwworm (14 of 23)                                   | 1977-1978                      |
| Box 70            | Folder 2204          | Screwworm (15 of 23)                                   | 1978-1979                      |
| Box 70            | Folder 2205          | Screwworm (16 of 23)                                   | 1980                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2206          | Screwworm (17 of 23)                                   | 1981                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2207          | Screwworm (18 of 23)                                   | 1981                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2208          | Screwworm (19 of 23)                                   | 1982                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2209          | Screwworm (20 of 23)                                   | 1982                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2210          | Screwworm (21 of 23)                                   | 1983                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2211          | Screwworm (22 of 23)                                   | 1983                           |
| Box 70            | Folder 2212          | Screwworm (23 of 23)                                   | 1984, 1987-1989                |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>      |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Box 70            | Folder 2213          | Screwworm – Libya  | 1989-1991           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2214          | Snail  | 1979                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2215          | Spruce Budworm (1 of 7) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2362 and 2363)  | No date             |
| Box 71            | Folder 2216          | Spruce Budworm (2 of 7)  | 1959, 1960, 1963    |
| Box 71            | Folder 2217          | Spruce Budworm (3 of 7)  | 1968-1981           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2218          | Spruce Budworm (4 of 7)  | 1981                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2219          | Spruce Budworm (5 of 7)  | 1982                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2220          | Spruce Budworm (6 of 7)  | 1983                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2221          | Spruce Budworm (7 of 7)  | 1995                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2222          | Stilt Bug  | 1978-1982           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2223          | Sugarcane Borer (1 of 7) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2364)          | 1965, No date       |
| Box 71            | Folder 2224          | Sugarcane Borer (2 of 7)   | 1972-1974           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2225          | Sugarcane Borer (3 of 7)   | 1975-1977           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2226          | Sugarcane Borer (4 of 7)   | 1978                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2227          | Sugarcane Borer (5 of 7)   | 1979                |
| Box 71            | Folder 2228          | Sugarcane Borer (6 of 7) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2365)          | 1980-1983           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2229          | Sugarcane Borer (7 of 7)   | 1983-1986           |
| Box 71            | Folder 2230          | Tarnished Plant Bug  | 1978-1998           |
| Box 72            | Folder 2231          | Ticks – <i>Boophilus</i> (1 of 3)                                    | 1974, 1976, No date |
| Box 72            | Folder 2232          | Ticks – <i>Boophilus</i> (2 of 3) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2366) | 1980                |
| Box 72            | Folder 2233          | Ticks – <i>Boophilus</i> (3 of 3)                                    | 1981, 1998          |
| Box 72            | Folder 2234          | Ticks – General (1 of 6)   | No date             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.A. Pests.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                             | <b>Year(s)</b>                  |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Box 72            | Folder 2235          | Ticks – General (2 of 6)                        | ca.1997                         |
| Box 72            | Folder 2236          | Ticks – General (3 of 6)                        | 1997                            |
| Box 72            | Folder 2237          | Ticks – General (4 of 6)                        | 1991-1998                       |
| Box 72            | Folder 2238          | Ticks – General (5 of 6)                        | 1999                            |
| Box 72            | Folder 2239          | Ticks – General (6 of 6)                        | 1998-2000                       |
| Box 72            | Folder 2240          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (1 of 7)                   | 1988, 1993,<br>1995, No<br>date |
| Box 72            | Folder 2241          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (2 of 7)                   | 1996                            |
| Box 72            | Folder 2242          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (3 of 7)                   | 1997                            |
| Box 73            | Folder 2243          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (4 of 7)                   | 1998                            |
| Box 73            | Folder 2244          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (5 of 7)                   | ca.1998                         |
| Box 73            | Folder 2245          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (6 of 7)                   | 1998                            |
| Box 73            | Folder 2246          | Ticks – Lyme Disease (7 of 7)                   | 2000                            |
| Box 73            | Folder 2247          | Ticks – Parasites of (1 of 3)                   | 1911-1943                       |
| Box 73            | Folder 2248          | Ticks – Parasites of (2 of 3)                   | 1965-1987                       |
| Box 73            | Folder 2249          | Ticks – Parasites of (3 of 3)                   | 1990-1998                       |
| Box 73            | Folder 2250          | Wasp – Parasitic – General                      | 1986-<br>ca.1996                |
| Box 73            | Folder 2251          | Wasp – Parasitic – <i>Trichogramma</i> (1 of 4) | 1971-1978                       |
| Box 73            | Folder 2252          | Wasp – Parasitic – <i>Trichogramma</i> (2 of 4) | 1979                            |
| Box 73            | Folder 2253          | Wasp – Parasitic – <i>Trichogramma</i> (3 of 4) | 1980-1982                       |
| Box 73            | Folder 2254          | Wasp – Parasitic – <i>Trichogramma</i> (4 of 4) | 1983                            |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.B. Pests Management Techniques.

**Subseries VIII.B. Pest Management Techniques. 1954-1999, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 73            | Folder 2255          | Biological Control (1 of 6) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2367)                                   | 1954, 1960-1977       |
| Box 73            | Folder 2256          | Biological Control (2 of 6)  | 1981-1983             |
| Box 73            | Folder 2257          | Biological Control (3 of 6)  | 1986-1991             |
| Box 74            | Folder 2258          | Biological Control (4 of 6)  | 1992                  |
| Box 74            | Folder 2259          | Biological Control (5 of 6)  | 1994                  |
| Box 74            | Folder 2260          | Biological Control (6 of 6)  | 1994-1999             |
| Box 74            | Folder 2261          | Genetic Control – General (1 of 3)   | 1970-1982,<br>No date |
| Box 74            | Folder 2262          | Genetic Control – General (2 of 3)   | 1983-1987             |
| Box 74            | Folder 2263          | Genetic Control – General (3 of 3)   | 1993-1998             |
| Box 74            | Folder 2264          | Genetic Control – Inherited Sterility (1 of 4) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2368, 2369 and 2370) | No date               |
| Box 74            | Folder 2265          | Genetic Control – Inherited Sterility (2 of 4) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2371)                | 1971                  |
| Box 74            | Folder 2266          | Genetic Control – Inherited Sterility (3 of 4) (See Oversize Box 79, Folder 2372)                | 1980-1983             |
| Box 74            | Folder 2267          | Genetic Control – Inherited Sterility (4 of 4)   | 1984                  |
| Box 74            | Folder 2268          | Insects – Rearing  | 1983, No date         |
| Box 74            | Folder 2269          | Insects – Trapping (1 of 2)  | 1978, No date         |
| Box 74            | Folder 2270          | Insects – Trapping (2 of 2)  | 1984                  |
| Box 74            | Folder 2271          | Pest Management – Area Wide  | 1978-1999             |
| Box 74            | Folder 2272          | Pest Management – Data   | No date               |
| Box 75            | Folder 2273          | Pest Management – General (1 of 5)   | 1960-1972             |
| Box 75            | Folder 2274          | Pest Management – General (2 of 5)   | 1975-1978             |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.B. Pests Management Techniques.  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.C. Chemicals.  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.D. Committee and Conference Materials.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| Box 75            | Folder 2275          | Pest Management – General (3 of 5) | 1980-1984      |
| Box 75            | Folder 2276          | Pest Management – General (4 of 5) | 1985-1989      |
| Box 75            | Folder 2277          | Pest Management – General (5 of 5) | 1994           |
| Box 75            | Folder 2278          | Pest Management – Integrated       | 1973-1992      |

**Subseries VIII.C. Chemicals. 1944-1985, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>                            | <b>Year(s)</b>        |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Box 75            | Folder 2279          | Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) (1 of 2) | 1944                  |
| Box 75            | Folder 2280          | Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) (2 of 2) | 1954,1970-1981        |
| Box 75            | Folder 2281          | Insecticide (1 of 2)                           | 1973-1979,<br>No date |
| Box 75            | Folder 2282          | Insecticide (2 of 2)                           | 1985                  |
| Box 75            | Folder 2283          | Kairomones                                     | 1973-1983             |
| Box 75            | Folder 2284          | Pheromones (1 of 2)                            | 1973                  |
| Box 75            | Folder 2285          | Pheromones (2 of 2)                            | 1975-1980             |

**Subseries VIII.D. Committee and Conference Materials. 1971-1999, No Date.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 75            | Folder 2286          | Agricultural Research Service Hall of Fame Awards (1 of 2)   | 1986-1987      |
| Box 75            | Folder 2287          | Agricultural Research Service Hall of Fame Awards (2 of 2)   | 1987           |
| Box 76            | Folder 2288          | National Academy of Science Report Review Committee (1 of 4) | 1971-1972      |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
 Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
 Series VIII. Subject Files. Subseries VIII.D. Committee and Conference Materials.  
 Series IX. Artifacts.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 76            | Folder 2289          | National Academy of Science Report Review Committee (2 of 4) | 1973           |
| Box 76            | Folder 2290          | National Academy of Science Report Review Committee (3 of 4) | 1974           |
| Box 76            | Folder 2291          | National Academy of Science Report Review Committee (4 of 4) | 1975-1983      |
| Box 76            | Folder 2292          | <i>Progressive Farmer</i>                                    | 1999           |
| Box 76            | Folder 2293          | World Mohair Extravaganza                                    | 1991           |

**Series IX. Artifacts. 1965-1996, No Date. 1 box.**

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 77            | Folder 2294          | Desk name plate and holder   | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2295          | Magnifying glass   | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2296          | Medal, "Presented at the Bicentennial of James Smithson 1765-1965"         | ca.1965        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2297          | Paperweight, <i>Blaberus craniifer</i> (Death's Head cockroaches) in glass | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2298          | Paperweight, Iowa State University Entomology Centennial Symposium         | 1980           |
| Box 77            | Folder 2299          | Paperweight, Iowa State University Foundation, The Order of the Knoll      | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2300          | Paperweight, unknown moth in glass   | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2301          | Pendant, Stuart Sailfish Club  | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2302          | Pin, screwworm (silver) (4)  | No date        |
| Box 77            | Folder 2303          | Pin, screwworm (silver color)  | 1984           |
| Box 77            | Folder 2304          | Pin, screwworm (gold color)  | 1990           |
| Box 77            | Folder 2305          | Pin, Stuart Sailfish Club  | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Series IX. Artifacts.  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>     | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Box 77            | Folder 2306          | Wood block, Boll Weevil | 1996           |

## Oversize Boxes

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 78            | Folder 2307          | Generic letter requesting work (From Series I.B., Box 1, Folder 38)  | No date        |
| Box 78            | Folder 2308          | Edward Fred Knipling's personal opinion of Orlando research team (From Series I.B., Box 1, Folder 39)  | 1941           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2309          | President of the United States of America. Commission, Second Lieutenant of Infantry, United States Army. (From Series II., Box 3, Folder 164) | 1930           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2310          | President of the United States of America. Commission, Second Lieutenant of Infantry, United States Army. (From Series II., Box 3, Folder 166) | 1935           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2311          | The Chicago Alumni Association of Iowa State College. The Alumni Merit Award. (From Series II., Box 4, Folder 181)                             | 1958           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2312          | Ford Farming. Distinguished Service Award. (From Series II., Box 4, Folder 189)  | 1961           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2313          | "Highest Honor Given 11 for Science Work." <i>Washington Post</i> (December 25, 1966): B2. (From Series II., Box 5, Folder 201)                | 1966           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2314          | Press release announcing recipients of the National Medal of Science (From Series II., Box 5, Folder 201)                                      | 1966           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2315          | Mathematics and Science Center (Richmond, Virginia). Certificate of Merit. (Series II., Box 5, Folder 207)                                     | 1968           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2316          | Letter requesting donations for an Alumni Center at Clemson University (Series II., Box 5, Folder 209)   | 1970           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2317          | "The 100 Most Important People in the World Today." <i>Esquire</i> (April 1970): 104-107. (Series II., Box 5, Folder 210)                      | 1970           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 78            | Folder 2318          | United States Department of Agriculture. Recognition of 40 years of service as a Federal employee. (From Series II., Box 5, Folder 213)                                     | 1971           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2319          | Entomological Society of America. Certificate of honorary membership. (From Series II., Box 5, Folder 215)  | 1972           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2320          | Arlington Outdoor Education Association. Title of Acre Saver. (Series II., Box 6, Folder 223)   | 1976           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2321          | Menard Laboratory Personnel Controversy (From Series IV.A.1., Box 8, Folder 273)  | 1938           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2322          | Letter of recognition from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department (From Series IV.A.1., Box 8, Folder 284)   | 1946           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2323          | Mesa County Peach Area Map (From Series IV.A.1., Box 8, Folder 321)   | 1961           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2324          | Enrollment form and information sheet for the 21 <sup>st</sup> Anniversary Conference for the Entomological Society of New Zealand (From Series IV.A.1., Box 9, Folder 378) | 1972           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2325          | Letter to Edward Fred Knipling from Jim Kitzmiller (From Series IV.A.1., Box 10, Folder 395)  | 1973           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2326          | Excerpt from speech ("Sensational new wild oat herbicide") (From Series IV.A.1., Box 12, Folder 579)  | 1979           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2327          | Entomological Society of America – Changes to the ESA constitution and bylaws (From Series IV.A.1., Box 13, Folder 654)   | 1982           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2328          | Graduate News – Rutgers Graduate Student Association (From Series IV.A.4., Box 18, Folder 982)  | 1964           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2329          | Effects of gamma irradiation on male fall armyworm adults (Series IV.A.5., Box 20, Folder 1026)   | 1982           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2330          | <i>Washington Post</i> article on Hardy Wood, champion archer (From Series IV.B., Box 20, Folder 1035)  | 1972           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2331          | Role of attractants for the suppression of screwworm populations (January 1980) (From Series V., Box 23, Folder 1206)   | 1980           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>   | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|---|----------------|
| Box 78            | Folder 2332          | Area wide management of <i>Heliothis</i> (March 30-31, 1981) (From Series V., Box 23, Folder 1213)  | 1981           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2333          | External Parasites of Livestock (From Series VI.A., Box 25, Folder 1293)  | 1949           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2334          | An Appraisal of the Feasibility of Regulating Populations of <i>Heliothis</i> by Augmenting Parasites in <i>Heliothis</i> Ecosystems (From Series VI.D., Box 44, Folder 1698) | 1976           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2335          | Fall Armyworm: Inheritance of Gamma Induced Deleterious Effects and Potential for Pest Control (From Series VI.D., Box 49, Folder 1756)                                       | 1982-1983      |
| Box 78            | Folder 2336          | Calculations (From Edward Byron Knippling) (From Series VI.D., Box 52, Folder 1821)   | No date        |
| Box 78            | Folder 2337          | Possibilities of Insect Control of Eradication Through the Use of Sexually Sterile Males (From Series VI.E., Box 52, Folder 1830)   | 1955           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2338          | Sterile Male Method of Population Control (From Series VI.E., Box 52, Folder 1831)  | 1959           |
| Box 78            | Folder 2339          | The Sterility Principle of Insect Population Control (From Series VI.E., Box 52, Folder 1834)   | 1964-1965      |
| Box 79            | Folder 2340          | Boll weevil eradication experiment data table (From Series VIII.A., Box 56, Folder 1982)  | 1971           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2341          | The pilot boll weevil eradication experiment report of the Entomological Society of America reviews committee (From Series VIII.A., Box 57, Folder 1999)                      | 1973           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2342          | Summary tables of boll weevil eradication experiment data (From Series VIII.A., Box 57, Folder 1999)  | 1973           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2343          | Summary of boll weevil field infestation surveys made in the second buffer during 1973 (From Series VIII.A., Box 57, Folder 1999)   | 1973           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2344          | Organizational structure – Gast Rearing Laboratory (From Series VIII.A., Box 57, Folder 2007)   | 1973           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2345          | Boll weevil research needs – proposed objectives, 1974-1977 (From Series VIII.A., Box 58, Folder 2019)  | 1974           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title  | Year(s)  |
|------------|---------------|---|----------|
| Box 79     | Folder 2346   | Selected references on management of white tailed deer, 1910-1966 (From Series VIII.A., Box 60, Folder 2058)                                      | 1968     |
| Box 79     | Folder 2347   | Calculations and explanations relating to European Corn Borer (From Series VIII.A., Box 61, Folder 2063)  | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2348   | European corn borer and spruce budworm populations (From Series VIII.A., Box 61, Folder 2063)   | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2349   | Continued analysis of corn borer statistics (From Series VIII.A., Box 61, Folder 2036)  | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2350   | Notes on corn borer statistics (From Series VIII.A., Box 61, Folder 2063)   | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2351   | Memorandum order on application for temporary restraining order (From Series VIII.A., Box 62, Folder 2084)  | 1981     |
| Box 79     | Folder 2352   | Medfly life cycle estimates (From Series VIII.A., Box 63, Folder 2092)  | ca. 1982 |
| Box 79     | Folder 2353   | Effect of host larval insects of <i>c. capitata</i> on the offspring of <i>b. tryoni</i> (From Series VIII.A., Box 63, Folder 2103)               | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2354   | Parasitization of ripe fruits collected from coffee fields, September to December 1992, Kalaheo, Kauai (From Series VIII.A., Box 64, Folder 2114) | ca. 1992 |
| Box 79     | Folder 2355   | Four tables containing data regarding biological and genetic control of <i>Heliothis</i> (From Series VIII.A., Box 66, Folder 2139)               | 1966     |
| Box 79     | Folder 2356   | <i>Heliothis</i> information and calculations (From Series VIII.A., Box 66, Folder 2139)  | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2357   | <i>Heliothis</i> information table (From Series VIII.A., Box 66, Folder 2139)   | No date  |
| Box 79     | Folder 2358   | Mosquito control tree (From Series VIII.A., Box 68, Folder 2167)  | 1944     |
| Box 79     | Folder 2359   | Biological control of gypsy moth and the impact of pre-emptive release (From Series VIII.A., Box 68, Folder 2174)                                 | No date  |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 79            | Folder 2360          | Evaluation of 1974 control areas using sterilized female moths and data from Michigan plots (From Series VIII.A., Box 68, Folder 2177)   | 1974           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2361          | Tables and graphs for screwworm statistics in Florida and Texas, 1958-1973 (From Series VIII.A., Box 69, Folder 2194)  | ca. 1973       |
| Box 79            | Folder 2362          | Notes on expanding population of spruce budworm (From Series VIII.A., Box 71, Folder 2215)   | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2363          | Notes on spruce budworm (From Series VIII.A., Box 71, Folder 2215)   | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2364          | Notes on sugarcane borer experiments with sterile insect management (From Series VIII.A., Box 71, Folder 2223)   | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2365          | Codeveloping <i>L. diatraeae</i> population (From VIII.A., Box 71, Folder 2228)  | ca. 1982       |
| Box 79            | Folder 2366          | Graph of data for monitored parameters for multiple generations (From Series VIII.A., Box 72, Folder 2232)   | 1980           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2367          | Comparative table on insecticide and biological control use for eradicating key species (From Series VIII.B., Box 73, Folder 2255)   | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2368          | Average mating frequency of normal males when natural populations are subjected to the release of back cross <i>Heliothis</i> moths (From Series VIII.B., Box 74, Folder 2264)   | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2369          | Notes and calculations of population expansion (From Series VIII.B., Box 74, Folder 2264)  | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2370          | Continued notes and calculations of population expansion (From Series VIII.B., Box 74, Folder 2264)  | No date        |
| Box 79            | Folder 2371          | Expected types of crosses between normal and irradiated line progeny through successive generations following the release of males receiving less than 100% sterilizing dosage of irradiation (From Series VIII.B., Box 74, Folder 2265) | 1979           |
| Box 79            | Folder 2372          | Reproductive success of various crosses (From Series VIII.B., Box 74, Folder 2266)   | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 80            | Folder 2373          | United States Department of Agriculture. Recognition of 10 years of service as a Federal employee. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 167)               | ca. 1941       |
| Box 80            | Folder 2374          | Gamma Sigma Delta Honor Society of Agriculture, Beta Chapter (Iowa State University). Membership. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 168)                | 1946           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2375          | United States War Department. United States of America. Typhus Commission Medal. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 170)                                 |                |
| Box 80            | Folder 2376          | British Government. King's Medal for Service in the Cause of Freedom. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 171)  | 1947           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2377          | Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society, Iowa State Chapter. Membership. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 174)                                       | 1947           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2378          | The President of the United States of America. Medal for Merit. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 176)  | 1948           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2379          | United States Department of Agriculture. Recognition of 20 years of service as a Federal employee. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 178)               | ca.1951        |
| Box 80            | Folder 2380          | Bausch & Lomb. Honorary Science Award. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 180)   | 1958           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2381          | Texas Research Foundation. Hoblitzelle National Award in the Agricultural Sciences. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 185a)                             |                |
| Box 80            | Folder 2382          | United States Department of Agriculture. Award for Distinguished Service. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 187)  | 1960           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2383          | The City of Philadelphia. John Scott Medal and Premium. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 188)  | 1961           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2384          | The President of the United States of America. The President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service. (From Series II, Box 5, Folder 211) | 1971           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2385          | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Special Science Award. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 235)                                  | 1991           |



Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 80            | Folder 2386          | The Science and Technology Foundation of Japan. Japan Prize. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 248)   | 1995           |
| Box 80            | Folder 2387          | City of Uvalde, Texas. Key to city. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 256)  | No date        |
| Box 81            | Folder 2388          | The World Food Prize Foundation. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 240)   | 1992           |
| Box 82            | Folder 2389          | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Science Hall of Fame. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 229)                            | 1986           |
| Box 82            | Folder 2390          | The Entomological Foundation. Recognition of continued support for the science of entomology. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 237)                            | 1992           |
| Box 82            | Folder 2391          | Calhoun County Cattleman's Association, Calhoun County, Texas. Hall of Fame. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 241)   | 1994           |
| Box 83            | Folder 2392          | American Biographical Institute. <i>Notable Americans of the Bicentennial Era</i> . (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 222)                                      | 1976           |
| Box 83            | Folder 2393          | United States Department of Agriculture, Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service. Award of Appreciation. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 225)              | 1982           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2394          | Salem Lutheran Church, Port Lavaca, Texas. Certificate of confirmation. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 161)  | 1924           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2395          | The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas. Bachelor of science degree. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 163)  | 1930           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2396          | Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Master of science degree. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 165)   | 1932           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2397          | The Cooperative Interbreed Cattle Association of New Jersey. Scroll for Distinguished Service to the Livestock Industry. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 172) | 1947           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2398          | The President of the United States of America Medal for Merit (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 176)  | 1948           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 84            | Folder 2399          | American Association of Economic Entomologists. Certificate of Presidency for the year 1952. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 179)   | 1952           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2400          | <i>The Progressive Farmer</i> . Man of the Year in Service to Southern Agriculture. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 183)  | 1959           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2401          | Poe, Clarence. "Five Scientists Are 1959 'Men of the Year'." <i>The Progressive Farmer</i> (January 1960): 80-81. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 183)  | 1960           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2402          | Texas Research Foundation. Hoblitzelle National Award in the Agricultural Sciences. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 185a)   | 1960           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2403          | "Distinguished Service Honors Given Two United States Department of Agriculture Scientists for Pest Control." <i>Croplife</i> 7, no. 21 (May 23, 1960): 1, 8. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 186)              | 1960           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2404          | United States Department of Agriculture. Award for Distinguished Service. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 187)  | 1960           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2405          | The City of Philadelphia. John Scott Medal and Premium. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 188)  | 1961           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2406          | <i>The Texas Aggie</i> 42, no. 8 (August 1962) (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 191)   | 1962           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2407          | "Dr. Knipling is recipient of new award." <i>Ag Reporter</i> (December 1962): 3. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 191)   | 1962           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2408          | Catawba College. Honorary doctor of science degree. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 192)  | 1962           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2409          | United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service, Entomology Research Division, Insect Nutrition and Rearing Conference. Certificate of Appreciation. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 194) | 1963           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2410          | Entomological Society of America. Founders' Memorial Award. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 198)  | 1965           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2411          | "Science Academy Elects Knipling." <i>Ag Reporter</i> 18, no. 5 (May 1966): 1, 5. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 200)  | 1966           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 84            | Folder 2412          | The Trustees of Princeton University. Rockefeller Public Service Award. (From Series II, Box 5, Folder 205)  | 1966           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2413          | American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Fellowship. (From Series II, Box 5, Folder 208)   | 1970           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2414          | The Wisdom Society for the Advancement of Knowledge, Learning, and Research in Education. Wisdom Hall of Fame. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 217)   | ca. 1973       |
| Box 84            | Folder 2415          | University of Florida. Honorary doctor of science degree. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 221)  | 1975           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2416          | United States Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service. Science Hall of Fame [Hoyer, S.H. "A tribute to Dr. Edward F. Knipling." <i>Congressional Record</i> 132, no. 55 (April 29, 1986): 1.] (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 229) | 1986           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2417          | Binder materials commemorating dedication of Knipling-Bushland United States Livestock Insects Research Laboratory (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 232)   | 1988           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2418          | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Special Science Award. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 235)  | 1991           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2419          | The World Food Prize Foundation. The World Food Prize. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 240)   | 1992           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2420          | Calhoun County, Texas. Proclamation for World Food Day, 1991 and 1992. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 241)   | 1994           |
| Box 84            | Folder 2421          | Franchi, Valerie. "Resident Wins Japan Prize for Efforts." <i>Sun Weekly</i> (December 29, 1994): 6, 9. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 244)  | 1994           |
| Box 85            | Folder 2422          | President of the United States of America. Proclamation for World Food Day, 1991 and 1992. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 240)   | 1991           |
| Box 85            | Folder 2423          | Charles Valentine Riley Memorial Foundation. Recognition of selection as a 1992 World Food Prize Laureate. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 240)   | 1992           |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 86            | Folder 2424          | Entomological Society of America. Fellowship. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 226)  | 1984           |
| Box 86            | Folder 2425          | Southwest Animal Health Research Foundation. Outstanding Service Award. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 230)  | 1988           |
| Box 87            | Folder 2426          | Iowa State University Alumni Association. Distinguished Achievement Citation. (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 234)                                    | 1990           |
| Box 88            | Folder 2427          | North Dakota State University. President's Bronze Medallion. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 257)   | No date        |
| Box 88            | Folder 2428          | American Agricultural Editors Association. Distinguished Service Award. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 195)  | 1964           |
| Box 88            | Folder 2429          | <i>Cotton Farming</i> , March 1974 [framed cover featuring Knipling] (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 218)   | 1974           |
| Box 89            | Folder 2430          | Port Lavaca High School. Port Lavaca, Texas. Diploma. (From Series II, Box 3, Folder 162)  | 1926           |
| Box 89            | Folder 2431          | National Academy of Sciences. Membership. (From Series II, Box 4, Folder 200)  | 1966           |
| Box 89            | Folder 2432          | The President of the United States of America. The President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service. (From Series II, Box 5, Folder 211) | 1971           |
| Box 89            | Folder 2433          | United States Department of Agriculture. Special Recognition (1992 World Food Prize, 50 years of service). (From Series II, Box 6, Folder 240)       | 1992           |
| Box 89            | Folder 2434          | Florida Entomology Society. Pioneer Lecturer Honoree. (From Series II, Box 7, Folder 253)  | 1997           |
| Box 89            | Folder 2435          | "Control of Screwworm Fly by Atomic Radiations" (From Series VI.D., Box 33, Folder 1515)   | No date        |
| Box 89            | Folder 2436          | Insecticide use in livestock production (From Series VI.D., Box 35, Folder 1552)   | No date        |
| Box 89            | Folder 2437          | Introduction – Insect Colonization and Mass Production (From Series VI.D., Box 37, Folder 1596)  | No date        |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knippling Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| Box Number | Folder Number | Folder Title   | Year(s) |
|------------|---------------|--|---------|
| Box 89     | Folder 2438   | Protection from Insect and Vertebrate Pests in Relation to Crop Production (Negative) (From Series VI.E., Box 52, Folder 1833)                                 | 1963    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2439   | “Atomic War on Insects” <i>The Saturday Evening Post</i> (From Series I., Box 1, Folder 2)   | 1961    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2440   | Map of southeastern United States highlighting sweet potato weevil distribution and areas with native hosts (From Series IV.A.1., Box 8, Folder 311)           | 1966    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2441   | “Insects processed for sex attractant tests (6/6/61)” (From Series IV.A.1., Box 8, Folder 319)   | 1961    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2442   | “New Nuclear Device Slated For Use In Screwworm Fight.” <i>Texas Farm &amp; Ranch News</i> 16 (August 13, 1971): 1-2. (From Series IV.A.1., Box 9, Folder 364) | 1971    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2443   | Map with areas marked with eradication plans in Guatemala (From Series IV.A.1., Box 12, Folder 590)  | No date |
| Box 90     | Folder 2444   | “World-Known Entomologist Authors Insect Control Volume” (From Series VI.C., Box 29, Folder 1443)  | 1980    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2445   | Figure 16 from <i>The Basic Principles of Insect Population Suppression and Management</i> (From Series VI.C., Box 30, Folder 1455)                            | No date |
| Box 90     | Folder 2446   | Irradiated Males Eliminate Screwworm Flies in Florida (From Series VI.D., Box 34, Folder 1533)   | 1959    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2447   | Mexican fruit fly, Texas Valley, sterile release and trap data (March 1, 1984) (From Series VIII.A., Box 63, Folder 2099)                                      | 1984    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2448   | Medfly finds since January 1, 1991, not including Santa Clara County (From Series VIII.A., Box 65, Folder 2119)  | 1994    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2449   | Requirements for producing 1 million surplus <i>Tsetse puparia</i> per month (From Series VIII.A., Box 66, Folder 2136)  | 1978    |
| Box 90     | Folder 2450   | Requirements for producing 1 million surplus <i>Tsetse puparia</i> per month – amended (From Series VIII.A., Box 66, Folder 2137)                              | 1978    |

Special Collections of the National Agricultural Library: Edward Fred Knipping Papers:  
Screwworm Eradication Program Records  
Oversize Boxes.

| <b>Box Number</b> | <b>Folder Number</b> | <b>Folder Title</b>  | <b>Year(s)</b> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|----------------|
| Box 90            | Folder 2451          | Edward Fred Knipping's model on the impact of resistant varieties of the host plant on an insect population (From Series VIII.A., Box 68, Folder 2165)   | No date        |
| Box 90            | Folder 2452          | "Actie tegen de schroefwormvlieg met success beeindigd" (From Series VIII.A., Box 69, Folder 2190)   | 1955           |
| Box 90            | Folder 2453          | Relative population size on vieques commencing January 30, 1972 (From Series VIII.A., Box 70, Folder 2197)   | 1972           |
| Box 90            | Folder 2454          | "Well, If Not DDT, Then What?" (From Series VIII.B., Box 74, Folder 2261)  | 1970           |
| Box 91            | Folder 2455          | Award ceremony, United States of America Typhus Commission Medal. Featured are Knipping, S. Bayne Jones, and Clinton Anderson, the Secretary of Agriculture. (From Series VII.B., Box 53, Folder 1850)   | 1946           |
| Box 91            | Folder 2456          | Award ceremony, the Cooperative Interbreed Cattle Association of New Jersey Scroll for Distinguished Service to the Livestock Industry. Featuring Knipping, Lloyd B. Wascott, and Elmer C. Scheidenhelm. (From Series VII.B., Box 53, Folder 1851) | 1947           |
| Box 91            | Folder 2457          | Award ceremony, Presidential Medal for Merit. Featured are Knipping and Vannevar Bush, the science advisor to President Harry S. Truman. (From Series VII.B., Box 53, Folder 1852)   | 1948           |
| Box 91            | Folder 2458          | Award ceremony, National Medal of Science. Featuring Knipping and President Lyndon Baines Johnson. (From Series VII.B., Box 53, Folder 1859)   | 1967           |
| Box 91            | Folder 2459          | Award ceremony, President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service. Award photograph features President Richard Milhous Nixon. (From Series VII.B., Box 53, Folder 1862)   | 1971           |
| Box 91            | Folder 2460          | Knipping with Walter E. Dove and Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace (From Series VII.C., Box 53, Folder 1871)   | ca. 1930s      |
| Box 91            | Folder 2461          | Miscellaneous scientist at work (From Series VII.C., Box 53, Folder 1891)  | No date        |